AUTHOR INDEX

[Numbers refer to entries.]

A

Abbass, Abdul M., 356
Abosch, Heinz, 46
Academy for Interscience Methodology, 489
Adam, Werner, 144
Ago, Roberto, 357
Ahmad, Eqbal, 186
al-Anani, Isam, 167
Aleksandrov, I., 145
Aleksandrov, L., 431
Alexander, Lewis M., 482
Ali, Mehrunnisa, 158
Alker, Henry A., 1
Almersleben, Busso von, 454
Alting Von Geusau, Frans A. M., 268
Anand, Mulk R., 217
Andel, C. Pieter van, 393
Anders, Peter, pseud., 479
Andreasian, R., 2
Angell, Robert C., 356
Anglin, F. M., 486
Arbatov, G., 47
Arkadev, N., 417
Ashford, Theodore A., 342
Ashkar, Riad, 190
Audi, Robert, 42

B

Baer, Daniel J., 231
Baez, Joan, 388
Bailey, Sydney D., 147
Baker, Sam, 327, 480
Baldwin, Hanson W., 148
Ballis, William, 356
Barclay, Cyril N., 218
Bardin, Bogdan, 455
Barham, Ahmed, 167
Barnds, William J., 149
Barnet, Richard J., 48
Barnett, A. Doak, 49
Baroch, Charles T., 50
Basham, P. W., 492
Baskin, Samuel J., 382
Beaufre, Andre, 3
Bebler, Aleš, 435
Bechtoldt, Heinrich, 4, 150, 456
Becker, Benjamin M., 404
Beer, Karl W., 499
Benedict, Donald, 388
Berkenkopf, Galina, 51
Bex, John E., 219
Bialek, Adelaide E., 497
Bildungswerk Europäische Politik, 457
Bindschedler-Robert, Denise, 344
Birnbaum, Karl E., 52
Birrenbach, Kurt, 53
Bitensky, Reuben, 338
Blank, W. J., 54
Bletz, Donald F., 311
Boardman, Robert, 55
Bonsdorff, Göran von, 56
Booth, K., 220
Borosage, Robert, 327
Borowik, Genrich, 421
Bottome, Edgar M., 436
Boyd, Andrew K. H., 358
Boyd, James M., 378
Brandt, Willy, 57-58
Branfman, Fred, 192
Bredow, Wilfried von, 88
Brennan, Donald G., 405
Brezhnev, Leonid, 437
Briessen, Fritz van, 59
Broekmeijer, M. W. J. M., 459
Brosio, Manlio, 221
Brown, Sanborn C., 312
Brzezinski, Zbigniew, 60, 128
Bu, Peter, 222
Buckley, James L., 223
Bullock, Alan, 5
Bundy, William P., 453
Burns, Arthur L., 29
Burns, Richard Dean, 401
Butler, William E., 343

C

Caflisch, Lucius, 344
Camilleri, J. A., 40
Campbell, John C., 61, 151
Carter, April, 383
Casper, Max, 338
Cattani, Alfred, 6
Chang, Wei-ya, 62
Chapman, George, 224
Chatfield, Charles, 402
Cheever, Daniel S., 372
Chen, Lung-chu, 152
Cherednichenko, M., 187
Childs, David, 63
Chopra, Pran, 154
Christie, Michael J., 425
Cimbala, Stephen J., 226
Claude, Inis L., 29, 356
Clough, Ralph N., 66
Clubb, O. Edmund, 67
Cochrane, James D., 474
Cohen, Irvine, 227
Cohen, Jerome A., 68
Cohen, Samuel T., 228
Columbia University. Southern Asian Institute/East Asian Institute, 458
Committee for Environmental Information. Nuclear Weapons Subcommittee, 193
Commoner, Barry, 342
Conference on Contemporary Problems of the Law of Armed Conflicts, Geneva (1969), 344
Converse, Philip E., 329
Corbett, Percy E., 356
Corbishley, D. J., 490
Cordes, Harry N., 229
Coudenhove-Kalergi, Richard N., Graf von, 459
Cummins, Ian, 40
Curtis, Michael, 155
Cycon, Dieter, 69

D

Dahlman, O., 487
Daly, Richard, 342
Davis, Kenneth S., 313
Delcoigne, Georges, 427
DeLong, Edward K., 225
Denker, Rolf, 8
Deutsch, Karl W., 356
Divine, Robert A., 156
Djerdja, Josip, 460
Dmitriev, E., 70
Dodd, Norman L., 230
D'Ombrain, Nicholas J., 9
Donnelly, C. L., 231
Dormann, Manfred, 10
Doty, Paul, 500
Dougall, Lucy, 384
Dougherty, James E., 406, 438
Douglas, A., 490
Dowd, Douglas F., 314
Drachovitch, Milorad M., 232
Driver, Tom F., 388
Drost, Bruce A., 11
Dubnic, Vladimir Reisky de, 12
Duchêne, François, 233, 268
Duncanson, Dennis J., 157

E

Edwards, James B., 461
Einstein, Albert, 342
Elble, Rolf, 234
Elkordy, Abdul-Hafez M., 159
Emerson, Rupert, 345
Engdahl, E. R., 194
Eron, Leonard D., 13
Etheredge, Lloyd, 235

F

Fabian, Larry L., 359
Farley, Philip J., 501

AUTHOR INDEX

[Numbers refer to entries.]

A

Abbass, Abdul M., 356
Abosch, Heinz, 46
Academy for Interscience Methodology, 489
Adam, Werner, 144
Ago, Roberto, 357
Ahmad, Eqbal, 186
al-Anani, Isam, 167
Aleksandrov, I., 145
Aleksandrov, L., 431
Alexander, Lewis M., 482
Ali, Mehrunnisa, 158
Alker, Henry A., 1
Almersleben, Busso von, 454
Alting Von Geusau, Frans A. M., 268
Anand, Mulk R., 217
Andel, C. Pieter van, 393
Anders, Peter, pseud., 479
Andreasian, R., 2
Angell, Robert C., 356
Anglin, F. M., 486
Arbatov, G., 47
Arkadev, N., 417
Ashford, Theodore A., 342
Ashkar, Riad, 190
Audi, Robert, 42

B

Baer, Daniel J., 231
Baez, Joan, 388
Bailey, Sydney D., 147
Baker, Sam, 327, 480
Baldwin, Hanson W., 148
Ballis, William, 356
Barclay, Cyril N., 218
Bardin, Bogdan, 455
Barham, Ahmed, 167
Barnds, William J., 149
Barnet, Richard J., 48
Barnett, A. Doak, 49
Baroch, Charles T., 50
Basham, P. W., 492
Baskin, Samuel J., 382
Beaufre, Andre, 3
Bebler, Aleš, 435
Bechtoldt, Heinrich, 4, 150, 456
Becker, Benjamin M., 404
Beer, Karl W., 499
Benedict, Donald, 388
Berkenkopf, Galina, 51
Bex, John E., 219
Bialek, Adelaide E., 497
Bildungswerk Europäische Politik, 457
Bindschedler-Robert, Denise, 344
Birnbaum, Karl E., 52
Birrenbach, Kurt, 53
Bitensky, Reuben, 338
Blank, W. J., 54
Bletz, Donald F., 311
Boardman, Robert, 55
Bonsdorff, Göran von, 56
Booth, K., 220
Borosage, Robert, 327
Borowik, Genrich, 421
Bottome, Edgar M., 436
Boyd, Andrew K. H., 358
Boyd, James M., 378
Brandt, Willy, 57-58
Branfman, Fred, 192
Bredow, Wilfried von, 88
Brennan, Donald G., 405
Brezhnev, Leonid, 437
Briessen, Fritz van, 59
Broekmeijer, M. W. J. M., 459
Brosio, Manlio, 221
Brown, Sanborn C., 312
Brzezinski, Zbigniew, 60, 128
Bu, Peter, 222
Buckley, James L., 223
Bullock, Alan, 5
Bundy, William P., 453
Burns, Arthur L., 29
Burns, Richard Dean, 401
Butler, William E., 343

C

Caflisch, Lucius, 344
Camilleri, J. A., 40
Campbell, John C., 61, 151
Carter, April, 383
Casper, Max, 338
Cattani, Alfred, 6
Chang, Wei-ya, 62
Chapman, George, 224
Chatfield, Charles, 402
Cheever, Daniel S., 372
Chen, Lung-chu, 152
Cherednichenko, M., 187
Childs, David, 63
Chopra, Pran, 154
Christie, Michael J., 425
Cimbala, Stephen J., 226
Claude, Inis L., 29, 356
Clough, Ralph N., 66
Clubb, O. Edmund, 67
Cochrane, James D., 474
Cohen, Irvine, 227
Cohen, Jerome A., 68
Cohen, Samuel T., 228
Columbia University. Southern Asian Institute/East Asian Institute, 458
Committee for Environmental Information. Nuclear Weapons Subcommittee, 193
Commoner, Barry, 342
Conference on Contemporary Problems of the Law of Armed Conflicts, Geneva (1969), 344
Converse, Philip E., 329
Corbett, Percy E., 356
Corbishley, D. J., 490
Cordes, Harry N., 229
Coudenhove-Kalergi, Richard N., Graf von, 459
Cummins, Ian, 40
Curtis, Michael, 155
Cycon, Dieter, 69

D

Dahlman, O., 487
Daly, Richard, 342
Davis, Kenneth S., 313
Delcoigne, Georges, 427
DeLong, Edward K., 225
Denker, Rolf, 8
Deutsch, Karl W., 356
Divine, Robert A., 156
Djerdja, Josip, 460
Dmitriev, E., 70
Dodd, Norman L., 230
D'Ombrain, Nicholas J., 9
Donnelly, C. L., 231
Dormann, Manfred, 10
Doty, Paul, 500
Dougall, Lucy, 384
Dougherty, James E., 406, 438
Douglas, A., 490
Dowd, Douglas F., 314
Drachovitch, Milorad M., 232
Driver, Tom F., 388
Drost, Bruce A., 11
Dubnic, Vladimir Reisky de, 12
Duchêne, François, 233, 268
Duncanson, Dennis J., 157

E

Edwards, James B., 461
Einstein, Albert, 342
Elble, Rolf, 234
Elkordy, Abdul-Hafez M., 159
Emerson, Rupert, 345
Engdahl, E. R., 194
Eron, Leonard D., 13
Etheredge, Lloyd, 235

F

Fabian, Larry L., 359
Farley, Philip J., 501

Farrell, Thomas F., 342
Faruki, Kamal A., 158
Fawcett, Jan, 14
Federation of American Scientists. Ad Hoc Committee on Military R&D, 195
Ferber, Christian von, 385
Fink, Clinton F., 356
Finkelhor, David, 325
Fîntînaru, Ion, 418
Fircks, Otto, Freiherr von, 71
Fitzgerald, C. P., 40
Florin, Peter, 15
Forschungsdienst China-Archiv, 112, 368
Forsythe, David P., 160
Fox, Douglas M., 236
Fox, William T. R., 356
Franz, Herbert, 196
Friedheim, Robert L., 29
Frye, Alton, 73

G

Gabelić, Andro, 407, 439-440
Gandolfi, Alain, 346
Gati, Charles, 74
Gebhardt, Hermann P., 16
Geisenheyner, Stefan, 237
Gelb, Leslie H., 75
Gelber, Harry G., 238
Geneste, Marc E., 408
Germany (Federal Republic, 1949-), 197
Gilberg, Trond, 76
Ginsburgs, George, 372
Goldberger, Marvin L., 194
Goldwater, Barry, 239
Goodrich, Leland M., 29, 378
Gottlieb, Sanford, 240
Graham, John R., 241
Gray, Colin S., 17, 315
Gromyko, Andrei A., 77, 478
Gruson, Kerry, 327, 480
Guarghias, Aloysius, 242
Gurtov, Melvin, 243
Guttenberg, Karl T., Freiherr von und zu, 28, 78
Guttenburg, Theodor Graf von, 459

H

Haas, Ernst B., 29
Habsburg, Otto von, 18
Hacker, Friedrich, 502
Halle, Louis J., 268
Halliday, Fred, 161
Hallstein, Walter, 459
Halperin, Morton H., 409
Hamad, Jamil, 167
Han Suyin, 86
Hanevold, Truls, 481
Hansen, Niels, 462
Hardin, Garrett, 342
Harding, Harry, 243
Harrison, Bernard, 42
Harrison, Stanley L., 79
Hasan, K. Sarwar, 158
Hasegawa, Sukehiro, 81
Hassner, Pierre, 128
Hattis, Susan, 386
Hatz, Oskar, 162
Hecht, Rudolf, 163
Hecht, Selig, 342
Helms, Richard, 244
Heradstveit, Daniel, 164
Herz, John H., 29
Hesse, Herbert R., 497
Hilsman, Roger, 422
Hinsley, F. H., 29
Hinton, Harold C., 165, 422
Hirasawa, Kazushige, 80
Hoadley, J. Stephen, 81
Höpker, Wolfgang, 245
Hoffmann, Heinz, 246-247
Hoffmann, Stanley, 29
Holbraad, Carsten, 19
Holbrook, James R., 248
Holloway, David, 198
Holmes, John W., 82
Holmes, Robert L., 42
Hosmer, Craig, 204
Hottelet, Richard C., 360
Hottinger, Arnold, 166
Hubbard, David G., 387
Huber, Wolfgang, 393
Hudson, G. F., 249
Hudson, W. J., 83
Humphrey, Hubert H., 84
Hunck, Joseph M., 85
Hunt, Gregory W., 316
Hunt, Raymond G., 316
Hunter, Robert E., 410
Huntington, Samuel P., 29
Hupka, Herbert, 459
Hutchings, Raymond, 317
Hynd, John B., 459

I

IAEA. See International Atomic Energy Agency
IAkubovskii, I., 250
Ice, Solon, 338
Ihmels, Karl, 347
Iliff, Elisabeth F., 323
Ilsemann, Carl-Gero von, 251
Imai, Ryukichi, 430
Inosemzev, Nikolai, 463
International Atomic Energy Agency, 428
International Institute for Strategic Studies. See London. International Institute for Strategic Studies
Israelson, H., 487
IUrkov, S., 87

J

Jacob, Alain, 64
Jacob, Philip E., 361
Jacobsen, Hans A., 88
Jacobson, Harold K., 356, 372
Janowitz, Morris, 411
Jansson, Jan-Magnus, 464
Japan Congress against Atomic and Hydrogen Bombs, 252
Japan Defense Agency, 253
Jenner, F. A., 392
Jervis, Robert, 29
Jessup, Philip C., 362
Johnson, Joseph E., 344
Johnston, Douglas M., 153

K

Kaplan, Morton A., 89, 422
Kapur, Ashok, 254
Kardatzke, Merl L., 497
Karnow, Stanley, 90
Kaufman, Richard F., 318
Kavic, Lorne, 153
Kaysen, Carl, 29
Kelly, Peter, 430
Kennedy, Edward M., 319
Khalidi, Ahmed, 190
Kharich, V., 441-442
Kielmansegg, Johan A., Graf von, 251
Kiener, Franz, 20
Kimche, Jon, 167-168
Kinnaman, Ross L., 495
Kintner, William R., 21
Kirchschläger, Rudolf, 91
Kirkpatrick, Lyman B., 225
Kissinger, Henry A., 29
Klein, Tom, 327
Klingberg, Frank L., 356
Klochko, Mikhail, 153
Kluss, Heinz, 412
Knaute, Hans J., 71
Knoll, Erwin, 255
Knorr, Karl-Ernst, 380
Knott, Paul D., 11
Kock, F. H. C., 256
Kohler, Foy D., 92, 257
Kolb, W., 491
Kolodziej, Edward A., 93
Konzelmann, Gerhard, 169
Kraft, Joseph, 443
Kramer, Marc, 327
Kramish, Arnold, 342
Kratzer, Myron B., 430
Kreis, Rudolf, 465
Krippendorff, Ekkehart, 94
Krüger, Joachim, 22
Kühn, Alfred G., 258
Kuliang, J. K. L., 23
Kuliang, K. K. L., 23
Kussbach, Erich, 348
Kutakov, L. N., 363

L

La Follette, Belle Case, 388
La Follette, Fola, 388
Laird, Melvin R., 259
Lakey, George, 383
Lall, Arthur, 372
Lambeth, Benjamin S., 444

Langer, William L., 29
Latter, Albert, 342
Latzo, Anton, 22
Law of the Sea Institute, 482
Lawson, Don, 388
Leff, Nathaniel H., 95
Lefkowitz, Monroe M., 13
Lehmann, Horst, 349
Lemnitzer, Lyman L., 96
Leonard, James F., 413, 432
Leonidov, E., 97
Levine, Robert A., 29
Lewan, Kenneth M., 350
Libby, Frederick J., 389
Liebermann, Robert C., 492
Lincoln, Abraham, 388
Lincoln, James B., 199
Link, Werner, 98
Lipton, Nancy, 200, 327
Löbl, Eugen, 99
Lövseth, Knut, 322
Lohs, Karlheinz, 12
London. International Institute for Strategic Studies, 260
London, W. Thomas, 339
Lotze, Herbert, 364
Luard, Evan, 29

M

McCarthy, Mary, 327
McGovern, George S., 329
McIntyre, William D., 261
McWhinney, Edward, 372
Małcużyński, Karol, 100
Malhotra, Inder, 64
Mansfield, Mike, 101
Marko, Ján, 102
Marriott, John, 201
Marshall, P. D., 490
Matthiessen, Gunnar, 466
Mehrish, B. N., 103
Meisner, Maurice, 153
Meissner, Boris, 104
Melby, John F., 153
Melchior de Molènes, Charles, 467
Melman, Seymour, 320
Mennicken, Jan-Baldem, 365
Merhav, Peretz, 390
Merton, Thomas, 391
Meyer, Wolfgang, 366
Meyer-Detring, Wilhelm, 321
Mikheev, V., 188
Miller, Ronald B., 42
Miners, N. J., 262
Mitchell, C. R., 24
Mommsen, Ernst W., 264
Moore, William C., 265
Morgan, Roger, 105
Morgenthau, Hans J., 29, 342, 422
Morokhov, I. D., 430
Morozov, Grigorii I., 367
Morris, C. E., 266
Mosele, Victor F., 231
Muckerman, Joseph E., 267
Muller, H. J., 342

N

Nelson, Richard R., 194
Nerlich, Uwe, 468
Neumann, Richard, 469
Newcombe, Hanna, 426
Nissen, Iingjald, 25
Nixon, Richard M., Pres. U.S., 64, 107, 484
North, Robert C., 356
Nydal, Reidar, 322

O

Obermann, Emil, 284
O'Connell, D. P., 483
Ogawa, Masaru, 64
Oksenberg, Michel, 108
Orr, Samuel C., 445
Ørvik, Nils, 268
Osakwe, Chris, 351
Osanai, Hiroshi, 252
Overend, William, 202

P

Pachter, Henry, 109
Pächter, Heinz. See Pachter, Henry
Painter, Norman H., 497
Palit, D. K., 429
Palmer, Norman D., 110, 170
Palsokar, R. D., 429
Panofsky, W. K. H., 446
Paul, David W., 111
Pauling, Linus, 342
Pearson, I. B., 392
Penzin, D., 2
Pépy, Daniel, 32
Pergent, Jacques. See Perret-Gentil, Jacques
Perle, Richard N., 447
Perret-Gentil, Jacques, 203
Peterfi, William O., 113
Peterson, Betty, 86
Petković, Ranko, 471
Pfaltzgraff, Robert L., 270
Phillips, Warren R., 27
Picht, Georg, 393
Pierce, Allan D., 323
Pierre, Andrew J., 271
Platz, Heinz P., 28
Polmar, Norman, 272
Portnoy, Barry M., 493
Posey, Joe W., 323
Possony, Stefan T., 114, 204
Pournelle, J. E., 204
Prlja, Aleksandar, 171
Prokofiev, B., 381

Q

Quaroni, Pietro, 459
Quester, George H., 29

R

Rabinowitch, Eugene, 342
Radovanović, Ljubomir, 419
Rankin, Jeanette, 388
Rao, P. V. R., 273
Raskin, Marcus G., 327
Rathjens, George W., 194, 448
Ravenal, Earl C., 115, 128
Rawski, Thomas, 153
Reich, Michael, 325
Reinicke, Adolf, 274
Rhee, T. C., 275
Rice, Berkeley, 205
Richman, Alvin, 326
Richter, Edward G., 497
Riemer, Reynold A., 116
Roberts, Chalmers, 414
Rodberg, Leonard S., 200, 327
Rodinson, Maxime, 182
Rogers, William P., 117, 328, 484
Rolbant, Samuel, 276
Roll, Christian, 173
Romer, Alfred, 342
Ropp, Klaus von der, Freiherr, 30
Rosen, Louis, 494
Rosenau, James N., 356
Rosenberg, Milton J., 329
Roth, Karl-Friedrich, 394
Rubinstein, Alvin Z., 118, 372
Rubinstein, Georges, 427
Rudolf, Walter, 352
Ruge, Friedrich, 277
Rusk, Dean, 29
Russett, Bruce M., 29, 31

S

Šahović, Milan, 369
Saianov, O., 119
Sanakoev, Sh., 120
Sawyer, Robert K., 278
Saywell, William, 153
Scheel, Walter, 395
Scheider, Armin, 279
Schelling, Thomas C., 29
Schenke, Wolf, 121
Scherer, Frederic M., 194
Scherk, Nikolaus, 32
Schloss, Rolf W., 174
Schmid, Hans H., 396
Schmidt, Helmut, 122
Schneider, Fernand-Thiébaut, 280
Schneider, Heinrich, 370
Schoenau, Karl L. von, 330
Schofield, B. B., 175
Schütze, Walter, 176
Schwartz, Brian B., 312
Schwarz, Urs, 33
Schwarzkopf, Dietrich, 472
Schweitzer, Michael, 352
Scott, Fraser, 207
Scribner, Jeffrey L., 123
Serafin, George, 473

Serong, F. P., 177
Sewell, James P., 372
Shaffer, Jerome A., 42
Shannon, William V., 64
Shearer, Derek, 327
Shestov, V., 431
Shevchenko, A., 415
Shihadeh, Aziz, 167
Shizuo, Maruyama, 124
Sibirzev, IU., 178
Sicherman, Harvey, 21
Silber, Howard, 281
Silvestri, Stefano, 268
Sims, David E., 327
Singer, J. David, 356
Singh, Lalita P., 179
Sixsmith, E. K. G., 282
Slapnicka, Harry, 125
Sloan, Stephen, 34
Smart, Ian, 283
Smith, Douglas E., 35
Smith, Gerard C., 449
Snow, Edgar, 126
Snyder, Glenn H., 29
Sobik, Erich, 331
Spanier, John W., 127
Speed, F. W., 285
Spencer, Martin E., 36
Spiegel, Steven L., 37
Springer, Donald L., 495
Stauffer, Paul, 38
Stehlin, Paul, 286
Steltzer, Hans G., 129
Stepan, Alfred, 332
Stern, Sol, 180
Stewart-Smith, Geoffrey, 130
Stimson, Henry L., 342
Stinson, Hugh B., 474
Stivers, R. E., 333
Stivers, William, 327
Suhrke, Astri, 40
Sullivan, A. E., 287
Sundberg, Jacob W. F., 354
Svoren, Velimir, 39
Swamy, Subramanian, 288
Swift, Richard N., 397
Syed, Aftab H., 158
Syrstad, Oddveig, 322

T

Tanter, Raymond, 356
Targ, Harry R., 326
Tarr, Curtis, 289
Tarschys, Daniel, 475
Taubinger, L. M. von, 209
Taylor, Maxwell D., 290
Taylor, Michael, 416
Taylor, Telford, 334
Teichmann, Max, 40
Telegadas, K., 335
Teller, Edward, 342
Telpukhovskii, B. S., 291
Terman, Frederick E., 336
Terzibaschitsch, Stefan, 208, 210
Thant, U, 371, 374-375
Theobald, Robert, 376
Thiel, Elke, 292
Thomas, John R., 131
Thompson, G. D. Carlyle, 339
Thompson, Kenneth W., 356
Timmler, Markus, 398
Tödt, Heinz E., 393
Tolkunov, Lev, 476
Tolstoy, Leo, 388
Trager, Frank N., 132
Trainor, William J., 342
Trewhitt, Henry L., 293
Trukhanovskii, V., 134-135
Tunstead, J., 211
Tussing, A. Dale, 338
Twain, Mark, 388

U

Uhlmann, Ernst, 294
Ungerer, Werner, 430, 496
United States
  Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, 489
  Congress. House. Committee on Armed Services, 295-296
  Congress. House. Committee on Foreign Affairs, 136-137
    Subcommittee on Africa, 138
    Subcommittee on National Security Policy and Scientific Developments, 400
    Subcommittee on the Near East, 181
  Congress. House. Select Committee on United States Involvement in Southeast Asia, 297
  Congress. Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, 212
  Congress. Senate. Committee on Armed Services. Preparedness Investigating Subcommittee. Electronic Battlefield Subcommittee, 213
  Congress. Senate. Committee on Foreign Relations
    Subcommittee on Arms Control, International Law and Organization, 450
    Subcommittee on United States Security Agreements and Commitments Abroad, 298

V

Väyrynen, Raimo, 41
Vander Els, Theodore, 299
Verba, Sidney, 329
Vigor, P. H., 300
Viktorov, V., 451
Vladimirov, IU., 139
Vought, Donald B., 337
Vratuša, Anton, 377
Vukadinović, Radovan, 452

W

Wägner, H., 487
Wagner, Wolfgang, 140
Waines, David, 182
Walden, Mathias, 71
Walder, Leopold O., 13
Waldheim, Kurt, 423
Walker, Richard L., 43
Waltz, Kenneth N., 29, 37
Warner, Lawrence M., 388
Warnock, John W., 301
Watt, D. C., 183
Weinstein, Martin E., 302
Weiss, Edward S., 339
Weiss, George, 214
Wesson, Robert G., 372
Westmoreland, William C., 215
Wettig, Gerhard, 329
Weyel, Volker, 340
Whetten, Lawrence L., 304
White, Ralph K., 329
Whiteside, Thomas, 434
Whiting, Allen S., 356
Whitlam, Gough, 141
Wiener, Friedrich, 216
Wilson, David, 64, 453
Winiewicz, Józef, 477
Wohlstetter, Albert, 29
Wolfe, Thomas W., 142, 305
Wolfers, Arnold, 29
Wood, Peggy, 338
Woodward, David R., 504
Wriggins, Howard, 424
Wright, Christopher, 356
Wrong, Dennis H., 341
Wyzanski, Charles E., 388

Y

Yale, W. W., 306
York, Herbert F., 403
Yost, Charles W., 45
Young, Elizabeth, 485
Young, Louise B., 342

Z

Zador, Heinrich, 185
Zahn, Gordon C., 391
Ziebura, Gilbert, 143
Zumwalt, Elmo R., 307
Zwenig, Frances A., 308

SUBJECT INDEX

[Numbers refer to entries.]

A

AFRICA
  French successor states, 32
  regional integration, 30
  U.S. policy for the '70's, 138
AGGRESSION. See Conflict
AIRCRAFT
  F-111, 214
  helicopters, 207
AIRPOWER
  criticism, 299
  strategy, 265
ALGERIA, foreign policy and relations, France, 176
ALLIANCES, 277
  behavioral analysis, 31
ANTARCTIC TREATY, 481
ANTIMISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEMS
  deployment, Safeguard, 206
  limitation, 439
ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE, detection, 201
ARAB-ISRAELI DISPUTE. See under Middle East and North Africa
ARAB STATES, foreign policy and relations, Israel, 159
ARMED FORCES
  comparative strength, 260
  national service programs, 251
  See also under specific country
ARMS AND ARMAMENTS, 313
  comparative figures, 260
  embargo, Middle East, 426
  France, 203
  future developments, 216
  future infantry rifle, 191
  Israel, 190
  naval in the 1970's, 196
  reduction and elimination, 44, 406-407, 409, 419, 468
    antimissile defense systems, 412
    Asia, 1970-1975, 458
    conventional weapons, 413
    Eastern Europe, 305
    effect of technology, 21
    effect on deterrence, 438
    Europe, 408
    European security conference (proposed), 466
    history (1914-1941), 402
    Latin America, 474
    mobile offensive forces, 489
    NATO policy, 258
    nuclear arsenals, 193
    role of social science, 411
    Romanian policy, 418
    seabed, 485
    strategic stability, 447
    strategic weapons, 436, 446
    Soviet policy and proposals, 22, 104, 417
      history, 415
    strategic weapons. See Strategic Arms Limitation Talks
    U.N. role, 363, 374
    See also Mutual balanced force reduction
  standardization, NATO, 264
  trade and dissemination, United Kingdom to South Africa, 425
  United States, FY 72, 259, 295
ARMS AND SECURITY [LEWIS F. RICHARDSON], 416
ARMS RACE, 17, 313
  Cuban missile crisis effect on, 156
  Soviet-U.S. competition, 193, 315, 440
    strategic weapons, 404
  strategic weapons deployment, effect, United States, 450
  U.S. role, 200
ASIA
  power rivalry, 40, 153
  India, relations with, bibliography, 103
AUSTRALIA
  defense policies and programs, 258
  foreign policy and relations, 85
    history, 83
    Pacific area, 141
AUSTRIA, foreign policy and relations, 91, 423

B

BALANCE OF POWER, 29, 239
  Asia, 1970-1975, 458
  bipolarity, 6
BALKAN STATES, neutralism, 183
BANGLA DESH. See Pakistan--East Pakistan crisis
BEHAVIORAL ANALYSIS
  aggression, 8, 13, 502
    chemical inhibitors, 392
  arms control and disarmament, 411, 416
  decisionmaking, 10
  international conflict, 27
  physiological, 35
  public opinion, 55
BERLIN, 57, 140, 499
  blockade (1948), U.N. role, 362
  quadripartite agreement (1971), 162, 172
BIBLIOGRAPHY
  behavioral analysis, arms control and disarmament, 416
  European integration, 457
  Indian foreign policy and relations, 103
  peace, visual aid, 384
BIOLOGICAL AGENTS
  ban, draft convention, 431-432
  U.S. policy and program, 296
    conversion, 498
BIPOLARITY, 6
BRAZIL, civil-military relations, 332
BREZHNEV DOCTRINE. See under Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

C

CANADA
defense policies and programs, 301
foreign policy and relations, 82
CHEMICAL AGENTS, 433
U.S. policy and programs, 296, 434
CHINA, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC
armed forces, air force, 209
border dispute with Soviet Union, 112, 173
defense policy and programs, 242, 296
decisionmaking, 243
nuclear self-reliance, 288
strategic weapons, 229
disarmament policy and proposals, five-power nuclear disarmament conference, 420
foreign policy and relations, 4, 62, 86, 106, 141, 153, 242
Balkan states, 183
British public opinion, 55
Eastern Europe, 131
Himalayan kingdoms, 179
Indo-Pakistani dispute, 170
Japan, 81
President Nixon's visit (planned), 66, 121
Soviet Union, 165, 249
United States, 46-47, 49, 53, 67-68, 90, 108, 124, 126, 238
nuclear capability, 260
nuclear policies and programs, Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, effect on, 453
nuclear war potential, 429
U.N. membership, 147, 360, 368
CHINA, REPUBLIC OF
Taiwan plebiscite, 152
U.S. policy, 49
CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS
Brazil, 332
Communist China, 242
democratic industrialized society, 274
Switzerland, 294, 303
United States, 248, 311, 333, 337
West Germany, 251, 330
COLD WAR, origins, revisionist thesis, 98
COLONIALISM
opposition, behavioral analysis, 1
Uganda, 340
COMMUNICATION, INTERNATIONAL, 23
COMMUNISM
divisive tendencies, 7
international organizations, role, 367
Sino-Soviet dispute, 145
Soviet Union, objective of, 257
CONFERENCE OF THE COMMITTEE ON DISARMAMENT
draft convention on biological weapons, 432
Romanian proposals, 418
CONFLICT, 394
aggression, 11, 13, 20
behavioral analysis, 36, 39, 302
international relations, 27
causes, 1, 8, 14
chemical inhibitors, 392
developing states, 34
education, 503
international, origin and scope, 37
philosophical considerations, 42
research, 234
settlement, 349, 386
CONFRONTATION, 33
CONVENTIONAL WEAPONS
reduction or elimination, 413
See also Arms and armaments
CONVERSION
Fort Detrick, 498
public pressure for, 240
See also economic conversion under Defense industry
COUNTERINSURGENCY. See under Warfare
CUBAN MISSILE CRISIS, effect, 156
CYPRUS, United Nations Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus, Security Council action, 379
CZECHOSLOVAKIA
foreign policy and relations
Germany, Federal Republic, 125
history (1918-1970), 102
Soviet intervention, 111

D

DECISIONMAKING
Communist China, 243
foreign policy, 10
operational research, 279
quantitative analysis vs. statecraft, 9
Soviet Union, 198
United States
Central Intelligence Agency, 244
Congress, 73
President's Assistant for National Security Affairs, 443
Vietnam War, 75
DECLARATION ON THE STRENGTHENING OF INTERNATIONAL SECURITY (U.N.), 363
DEFENSE BUDGETS AND EXPENDITURES
comparative figure, 260
Soviet Union, 317
United States, 255
arms control implications, 450
Congressional appropriations, 230
FY 71, 296
FY 72, 259, 295
NATO financing, 292
reduction, 320
DEFENSE CUTBACKS
effects on:
scientists, 312, 336
universities, 312
West Germany, tanks, 202
DEFENSE INDUSTRY
economic conversion, dialog, 325
United States, 316
profits, 318
DEFENSE PROCUREMENT
United States, 199
C-5A-Galaxy, 205
DEFENSE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
expenditure gap, Soviet Union vs. United States, 195, 255
maritime, 211
United States, naval undersea programs, 480
DETECTION, nuclear explosions, 487
DÉTENTE, 233, 470
NATO role, 221
Scandinavia, 52
West German role, 122

See also Berlin; East-West relations; European security conference (proposed)
DETERRENCE
peace, contribution to, 412
U.S. Strategic Air Command role, 281
DEVELOPING STATES
attitude toward U.S., 16
Communist China, 18
Communist influence, 7
petroleum, Soviet view, 2
right to national self-determination, 345
Soviet foreign policy and relations, 118
violence, 34
world order, 370
DISENGAGEMENT, United States from Southeast Asia, 297

E

EAST-WEST RELATIONS, 18, 97, 221, 233
Europe (1945-1970), 5
Warsaw Treaty Organization, 250
ECOLOGY, marine environment, 181
EGYPT. See United Arab Republic
ENTHOVEN, ALAIN C., 226
EUROPE
division, 5
integration, 18, 277, 321, 395, 462
bibliography, 457
Scandinavia, 52
security, 26, 122, 178, 233, 270, 304, 408, 410, 460, 463, 466, 468, 471
NATO, 268
United States
role, 405
troop withdrawals, 79
unification, 28, 459, 461, 467
Western Europe and North Africa, 465
EUROPE, COMMUNIST STATES
European security conference (proposed), 469
Soviet influence, 74
EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY, 395
expanded role, 58
Luxemburg Report, 462
Scandinavia, 52
EUROPEAN SECURITY CONFERENCE (PROPOSED), 18, 91, 140, 414, 455, 463, 466, 470-471, 473, 476
Austrian view, 469
Polish view, 477
U.N. Secretary General, 371

F

FINLAND
foreign policy and relations, Soviet Union, 56
neutrality, 464
FOREIGN POLICY, theoretical analysis, 10
FRANCE
armed forces, 280
defense policy and programs, 286
foreign policy and relations
Africa, 32
Maghreb states, 176
Mediterranean area, 93
Soviet Union, 97, 139
West Germany, 143
nuclear policies and programs
cooperation with United Kingdom, 283
weapons tests, 487

G

GAMES AND GAMING
arms control and disarmament, 416
Strategic International Relations, Nuclear Exchange Model (SIR NEM), 497
GERMANY
division, 347
history (1918-1970), 363
GERMANY, DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
armed forces, 246
legal status, 347
strategic position, 305
GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC
armed forces, 247, 284
attitudes toward, 330
navy, 196
operation research, 279
problems, 251
defense policy and programs, research and development, 197
foreign policy and relations, 58, 105
Communist states, 57
cultural affairs, 129
East Europe, 69, 71, 78, 88, 96, 122, 130, 353
France, 143
Soviet Union, 119
legal recognition of East Germany, 347
West German-Soviet renunciation-of-force agreement, East German view, 184
GREAT BRITAIN. See United Kingdom
GREECE, foreign policy and relations, Communist neighbors, 183

H

HELICOPTERS, 207
HERBICIDES, U.S. policy, 434

I

INDIA
defense policies and programs, 269
Indian Ocean area, 217
foreign policy and relations
bibliography, 103
Communist China, 170
Friendship treaty with the Soviet Union, 133
Himalayan kingdoms, 179
Pakistan, 149, 154, 158
superpowers, 254
national security policy, 1970-1975, 458
nuclear policies and programs, 429
security threats by neighbors, 273
INDIAN OCEAN AREA, 132
great powers, 40
neutralization (proposed), 424
Sino-Soviet interests, 144
strategic consideration, 175, 217
INDONESIA, domestic violence, 34
INSPECTION AND VERIFICATION, 493
Antarctic treaty, 481

International Atomic Energy Agency, 428
430, 496
mobile offensive weapons, computer program, 489
particle accelerators, 494
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, 244
underground nuclear explosions (Milrow), 492
seismic detection, 486, 488, 490, 501
INTERGOVERNMENTAL OCEANOGRAPHIC COMMISSION (IOC), 365
INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY
nonproliferation treaty, inspection procedures, 496
safeguards, 428, 430
INTERNATIONAL LAW, 355
contribution by Quincy Wright, 356
East Pakistan crisis, 158
human rights violations, 350
law of armed conflicts, 344
peaceful settlement of disputes, 349
piracy, privateering, and guerrilla war, 354
rules of war, 380
seabed, 482
self-determination, 345
Soviet doctrine, 50, 351
treaties, 352
United Nations peacekeeping, 348
war crimes, 324, 334, 341
West German-Soviet renunciation-of-force agreement, 353
INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION, 361, 377
Communist view, 367
maintenance of peace, 364
Soviet legal doctrine, 351
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, 3, 29, 44, 109, 284
arms race, 17
behavioral analysis, 14, 27
lesser power, 41
Linkage model, 81
middle power, 19
polarized political communities, 24
Soviet view, 15
study and teaching, 346
world order, 370
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. See Security, international
INTERVENTION
Czechoslovakia, 111
superpowers, 33
ISRAEL
armed forces, 190, 276
defense policy and programs, 227
foreign policy and relations, Arab states, 159, 182
human rights violations, charge of, 350
military aid to Uganda, 340

J

JAPAN
defense policy and programs, 253, 275
rearmament, 263
Self Defense Forces, 302
foreign policy and relations, 59, 153
Communist China, 124
United States, 80
national security policy, 1970-1975, 458
JAPANESE-U.S. SECURITY TREATY (1951), 302

K

KISSINGER, HENRY, arms control role, 443
KOLKO, GABRIEL, 98
KRIPPENDORFF, EKKEHART, 98

L

LAOS, effects of U.S. bombing, 192
LEAGUE OF NATIONS, mandated areas and territories, 364
LESSER POWERS, 38
LIMITED MEASURES
Asia, 458
criticism, 403
history, 352, 402, 415
missiles, 439
nuclear-free zone, Latin America, 474
submarines, 401
technology, effect on, 21, 404
See also Biological agents; European security conference (proposed); Mutual balanced force reductions; Strategic Arms Limitation Talks

M

MCNAMARA, ROBERT S., 293
MEDITERRANEAN AREA
comparative naval strength, 163
France, 93, 176
NATO policy, 268
Soviet Union, 166, 174
MELMAN, SEYMOUR, 226
MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA
Arab-Israeli dispute, 159, 161, 181
arms embargo, 426
Arab
confederation, 171
view, 164
history, 182
occupied areas, 350
Palestinian liberation movements, 169
pro-Arab policy, 168
radical view, 180
reaction to Israeli occupation, 146
settlement, 150, 155, 167, 386, 390
Soviet Union, 160, 174, 185
superpower influence, 151
oil, strategic value of, 148
MILITARISM
Japan, 275
United States, 337
MILITARY BALANCE, 260
Soviet Union vs. United States, 406
MILITARY HISTORY, British Staff College, 282
MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX, 313
C-5A Galaxy, 205
United States, 316, 325
MILITARY POWER, foreign policy role, 271
MILITARY PROFESSION, democratic, industrialized society, 274
MILITARY SERVICE
all-volunteer force, 306
history, 287
United Kingdom, 230
United States, 241, 289

MISSILES
France, 203
limitation, 439
United States, 200
MOON TREATY. See under Space
MULTIPLE INDEPENDENTLY TARGETABLE REENTRY VEHICLES, deployment ban and inspection, 493
MUTUAL BALANCED FORCE REDUCTION, 58, 405, 410, 414, 419, 454, 456, 470, 472

N

NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR PREVENTION OF WAR, 389
NAVIES
comparison, United States and Soviet Union, 307
NATO, 210
NEGOTIATIONS
arms control and disarmament, Communist Chinese view, 420
diplomacy, 38
East-West, 419
NEOCOLONIALISM. See Colonialism
NEPAL, foreign policy and relations, 179
NEUTRALISM, Africa, 398
NEUTRALITY
Austria, 423
European integration, Soviet doctrine, 475
Finland, 262, 464
NEUTRALIZATION, Indian Ocean, 424
NEW ZEALAND, defense policies and programs, 261
NIGERIA, armed forces, 262
NIXON DOCTRINE. See under United States of America
NOBODY WANTED WAR [RALPH K. WHITE], 188
NONVIOLENCE, 222, 383
NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION, 268, 277, 301, 410
aircraft (F-111), 214
British policy and programs, 220
comparison with Warsaw Pact, 256
defense policy and programs
financing, 292
flexible response strategy, 270
northern flank, 237
troop reduction, 286
disarmament policies and proposals, 258
East-West détente, 221
European security conference (proposed), 455
mutual balanced force reduction, 454
navy, 196, 210
non-military collaboration, 321
nuclear weapons, tactical, 228
Ostpolitik, influence of, 96
standardization of arms, 264
strategy, 266, 304
Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers Europe, 278
United States
role, 405
troop withdrawals, 79
NUCLEAR DISARMAMENT CONFERENCE, 407, 417
Communist Chinese view, 420
NUCLEAR ENERGY
peaceful uses
nonproliferation treaty, 496
particle accelerators, 494
NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS, effects, 323, 491
NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS, UNDERGROUND
Amchitka, 194
ban, 501
detection and measurement, 486, 488, 490
Milrow, 492
radioactive leakage, 491
United States (1961-1970), 495
NUCLEAR NONPROLIFERATION TREATY, safeguards, 427
NUCLEAR PROPULSION, U.S. Navy, 212
NUCLEAR STRATEGY, Europe, 408
NUCLEAR TEST BAN TREATY, extension to underground testing, 486, 488, 501
NUCLEAR WAR, probability of, behavioral analysis, 409
NUCLEAR WEAPONS
ban, Latin America, 474
collaboration, Europe, 270
competition, Soviet Union-United States, 315
history, 342
India, 254
Japan, 263
Nuclear Exchange Model, 497
removal from Okinawa, 252
tactical, 44, 228
NUCLEAR WEAPONS TESTS
effects
radiation, 339
radioactive fallout, 335
seismic microbarologic, 487
United States, 309
NUCLEAR-FREE ZONES, Indian Ocean, 424

O

OCEAN
military technology, 211, 480
peaceful use, 343, 479, 482-483
ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES, peaceful settlement of disputes, 349

P

PACIFIC OCEAN AREA
great powers, 40
regional development, 43
PACIFISM, 388
PAKISTAN
East Pakistan crisis, 144, 147, 149, 154, 158
foreign policy and relations, Communist China, 170
PARTICLE ACCELERATORS, 494
PEACE
approaches, 388, 394
cultural, 129
education, 384, 503
International Peace Academy, 382
legal, 352
nonviolence, 383
religious, 113, 391
scientific contacts, Soviet-U.S., 500
"PEACE AND SECURITY IN EUROPE AND ALL-EUROPEAN COOPERATION," 26
PEACE MOVEMENT
revolution against war, 387

United States, 389
history (1914-1941), 402
Vietnam War termination, 329
PEACE RESEARCH, 394, 412
educational theory, 399
mobilization, 234
moral and ethical aspects, 391, 393, 396
Wright, Quincy, contribution of, 356
PEACEKEEPING FORCES
Canada, 301
United Nations, 262, 348, 359, 375, 378-379, 397
PENTAGON PAPERS, 421
PETROLEUM, role in world politics, 2
POLAND, foreign policy and relations, 100
POPULATION, Communist China, 173
POWER (CONCEPT), 385
PROLIFERATION OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS, 427
nonproliferation treaty, 477
IAEA safeguards system, 428, 430
PSYCHIATRY, aggression, inhibitors, 392
PUBLIC OPINION
communications media role, 290
Communist China, 55
Vietnam War, 310, 326, 329
PUGWASH CONFERENCE ON SCIENCE AND WORLD AFFAIRS, 500

R

RADIOACTIVE FALLOUT, 322, 335, 342, 491
REVOLUTION, 186
RICHARDSON, LEWIS F., 416
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH. See Vatican City
ROMANIA
foreign policy and relations, 473
disarmament policy and programs, 418
ROSENAU, JAMES N., 81, 111
RUSSETT, BRUCE M., 226

S

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
comparative evaluation, 21, 195, 204
foreign policy, 117
maritime defense, 211
public policy, 342
scientific manpower, 312, 336
Soviet Union, 187, 195, 198
world peace, 500
SEABED
arms limitation, 479, 485
international law, 482
peaceful use, 483
SEABED TREATY, 484
SEAPOWER, naval armaments (1970), 210
SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL, 363
SECURITY, REGIONAL, 458
SEISMOLOGICAL RESEARCH, 492
SENSORS, electronic battlefield, 213
SMITH, K. WAYNE, 226
SOCIAL SCIENCE, arms control research, 411
SOCIALIST BLOC, divisive and integrative tendencies, 12
SOCIALIST WORLD ORDER, 15, 22
SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF
apartheid policy, African reaction, 54
arms purchases from Britain, 425
guerrilla warfare, 16
SOUTH ASIA, United States, policy, 110
SOUTHEAST ASIA, 132, 157
New Zealand, 261
United States, 297
SPACE, treaty governing exploration and use of the moon, 478
STRATEGIC ARMS LIMITATION TALKS, 140, 193, 370, 403, 406, 409, 436, 438-440, 442, 444, 447, 449, 452
ABM limitation, 448
Communist China, 453
forward-based systems, 414, 441
inspection by resident nationals, 493
intelligence, role of, 244
joint Soviet-U.S. commission to allay fears (proposed), 404
President's Assistant for National Security Affairs, 443
Soviet Union, 123, 198, 331, 437, 451
United Nations, 371, 374, 435
United States, 267, 446-447, 450
STRATEGIC BALANCE, 245
parity, 239
STRATEGIC INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, NUCLEAR EXCHANGE MODEL (SIR NEM), 497
STRATEGY, 29, 33, 284
airpower, 265, 299
Communist China, 243
NATO, 304
Soviet Union, 187, 231, 300
Eastern Europe, 305
naval, 245
Western Europe, 468
SUBMARINES, 201
arms limitation measures, 401
comparison, Soviet Union vs. United States, 272
SWITZERLAND, civil-military relations, 294, 303

T

TAIWAN. See China, Republic of
TECHNOLOGY. See Science and technology
TENSION AREAS. See specific area or involved states
THAILAND, United States, 308
TREATIES, AGREEMENTS, ETC.
arms and defense pacts, 260
arms control, 403
establishment of United Nations role, 348
United States, 235, 298
See also Common name of the treaty

U

UGANDA, 340
UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS
defense budget and expenditures, foreign policy, 317
defense policy and programs, 232, 257, 291, 296
military exercises, 300
pursuit of strategic superiority, 239
strategic weapons, 229
24th Party Congress, 331
disarmament policy and programs, 406, 415
mutual balanced force reductions, 472
strategic arms limitation, 437, 444

European unification, reaction, 461
foreign policy and relations, 44, 92, 123, 135
Brezhnev Doctrine, 50
chronology, 65
Communist China, 4, 87, 112, 114, 131, 145, 165, 238
coordination, 120
Cuban missile crisis, 156
Czechoslovakia, 111
developing states, 118
Eastern Europe, 12, 74
Finland, 56
France, 97, 139
friendship treaty with India, 133
Middle East, 70, 142, 150, 155, 160, 174, 185
military power, 271
Nationalist China, 249
peaceful coexistence, 134
24th Party Congress, 15, 51, 77, 104
United Nations, 372, 381
United States, 61, 84
West Germany, 119
Western Europe, 76, 178
international law and United Nations, 351
military aid, Arab States, 160
navy, 245, 307
Mediterranean, 166
southern ocean area, 175
neutrality doctrine, 475
technology, effect on:
armed forces, 187
decisionmaking, 198
United States defense policy, criticism, 441-442
UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC, 70, 150, 160
foreign policy and relations, 161
UNITED KINGDOM
armed forces, 218, 230
arms sales to South Africa, 425
defense policy and programs, 218
East of Suez, 261
NATO policy, 220
nuclear cooperation with France, 283
public opinion, Communist China, 55
UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION, 361, 363, 376
Berlin blockade (1948), 362
charter revision proposals, 369
disarmament policies and proposals, 374, 435
East German view, 366
history, 357
Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission (IOC), 365
League of Nations territorial responsibilities, 364
membership, Communist China, 86, 149, 152, 360, 368, 373
peacekeeping operations, 348, 359, 378-380
Emergency Force withdrawal (1967), 375
Special Committee on Peace-keeping Operations, 397
Secretary General June 3, 1971, press conference, 371
Security Council, history, 358
Soviet Union, 381
superpower role (1945-1970), 372
Vietnam War, 355
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
aircraft
C-5A Galaxy, 205
F-111, 214
armed forces, FY 72, 295
Army, 215
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, Strategic International Relations, Nuclear Exchange Model (SIR NEM), 497
Atomic Energy Commission, budget, FY 72, 309
Central Intelligence Agency, 225, 244
civil-military relations, 311
professional army, 248
Congress
defense appropriations, 236
foreign policy role, 73, 79, 298
defense budgets and expenditures
profits, 318
research and development, 255
defense cutbacks, Eisenhower tank, 202
Defense Dept.
Joint Strategic Target Planning Staff, 281
reorganization proposals, 219
weapons acquisition process, 199
defense industry, 316
defense policy and programs, 206, 223, 296, 327
air strategy, 265
arms control implications, 450
budget reduction, 320
collective security agreements, 235
communication media, 290
criticism, 226
electronic battlefield, 213
Europe, 270
fiscal year 1972, 259, 295
herbicides, 434
Japan, 302
military assistance program, 400
military-industrial complex, 240
NATO, 292, 410
research and development, 195
Robert S. McNamara, 293
Soviet view, 442
strategic superiority, 239
strategic weapons, 267, 405
tactical weapons systems, 228
technology, 204
troop withdrawal, Europe, 266
disarmament policies and proposals, 404, 406, 432
Assistant for National Security Affairs, 443
National Security Council, 445
nuclear test ban treaty, 501
seabed, 484
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, 444
foreign policy and relations, 44-45, 48, 60, 72, 89, 94-95, 107, 109, 117, 128
Africa, 138
Communist China, 4, 6, 46-47, 49, 53, 64, 66-68, 90, 108, 115, 121, 124, 126, 238
Cuban missile crisis, 156
history, 127
Japan, 80
military power, 271
Near East, 151, 155, 181
President Nixon, 101, 137

Sino-Soviet dispute, effect, 238
South Asia, 110
Southeast Asia, 132, 297, 308
Soviet Union, 61, 84, 98-99
United Nations, 362, 372
Vatican City, 113
West Germany, 105
military assistance, FY 72, 136
missiles, strategic, 200
Navy, 212, 224, 333
comparison with Soviet Union, 208, 307
nuclear weapons, Okinawa, 252
nuclear weapons tests, 309
Milrow, 492
Pentagon papers, 328
Selective Service System, 289
State Department, decisionmaking role, 116
troop withdrawal, Europe, 286
Vietnam War, 422
weapons systems, 441

V

VATICAN CITY, 113
VIETNAM, REPUBLIC OF, 177
VIETNAM WAR, 157
civilian casualties, 319
economic effects, United States, 314, 338
escalation, 421
international law, 355
moral and ethical aspects, 310, 334
My Lai incident, 324
public opinion, 326, 329
termination, 177
United States, 75, 422
VIOLENCE, role in society, 385

W

WAR
causes, 25, 188
economic effect, 338
mobilization, Germany (1939), 234
moral and ethical aspects, 341
philosophical approach, 42
prevention, 389
psychology of, 192
revolution against, 387
rules of, 344
study and teaching, 282, 503
Wright, Quincy, contribution, 356
termination, 504
unpublicized wars, 189
WARFARE
electronic battlefield, 213
guerrilla, 186
International Criminal Court, 354
WARSAW TREATY ORGANIZATION, 250
comparison with NATO, 256
WEST GERMAN-SOVIET RENUNCIATION-OF-FORCE AGREEMENT, 78, 88, 140, 184, 353
WESTERN EUROPE, Soviet influence, 76
WHITE, RALPH K. 188
WRIGHT, QUINCY, 356

Z

ZAIRE, REPUBLIC OF, peacekeeping (1960-1964), 262

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1972 O - 453-385

AUTHOR INDEX

[Numbers refer to entries.]

A

Abendroth, W., 642
Abramowitz, Morton, 661
Abu-Lughod, Ibrahim, 696
Abu-Lughod, Janet L., 696
Ackland, Len E., 843
Ackley, Richard T., 866
Afheldt, Horst, 919
Agwani, M. S., 696
Ahmad, Eqbal, 712
Aichi, Kiichi, 599
Albert, Ernst, 548
Albrecht, Ulrich, 941
Alcock, Norman Z., 877
Alexander, Yonah, 702, 1011
Allard, Sven, 964
Allardt, Erik, 535
Allport, Gordon W., 532, 911
Alten, Jürgen von, 549
Amirsadeghi, Hossein, 550
Amrehn, Franz, 594
Anderson, James R., 842
Ansprenger, Franz, 787
Appleton, George, 1011
Arkadev, N., 920
Arvidson, Stellan, 642
Asakai, Koichiro, 599
Atkey, Ronald G., 565
Austin, Anthony, 750
Australia. National Radiation Advisory Committee, 826
Ayoob, Mohammed, 663

B

Badeau, John S., 586
Badgley, John, 965
Baechler, Jean, 712
Bailey, Norman A., 552
Bain, Henry, 506
Baker, Richard D., 981
Baldwin, David A., 507, 662
Baldwin, Hanson W., 751
Banfi, Arialdo, 642
Barber, Benjamin R., 906
Barber, James A., 752
Bark, Dennis L., 553
Barnet, Richard J., 586, 827
Barnett, A. Doak, 649
Barnett, Frank R., 753, 788
Barnett, Marion, 838
Barnett, Robert W., 508
Barsegov, E., 703
Barth, Delbert S., 828
Barton, C. J., 1016
Bastid, Suzanne B., 868
Battat, Morris E., 846
Bauer, Frieda, 709
Bazelon, David T., 754
Bechtoldt, Heinrich, 554
Beckett, J. C., 528
Beecher, William, 755
Beer, Francis A., 898
Begg, H. M., 528
Beglov, S. I., 577
Behrmann, L.-R., 867
Belfiglio, Valentine J., 878
Bell, Daniel, 535
Bellany, Ian, 767, 948
Beller, D. C., 535
Belschner, Wilfried, 909
Bender, Hans, 716
Benjamin, Roger W., 555
Bergatt, Barbara, 787
Berger, Howard M., 794
Berger, Roland, 556
Berger, Rolf, 967
Bergner, Dieter, 509
Bergsten, C. Fred, 510
Berindranath, Dewan, 663
Berner, T. Roland, 879
Best, W. J., 994
Birrenbach, Kurt, 558
Bixenstine, V. Edwin, 511
Black, Stuart C., 828
Blainey, Geoffrey, 704
Blumberg, Avrom A., 921
Böll, Heinrich, 1014
Bogdanov, O., 869
Bondurant, Joan V., 512
Bonoma, Thomas V., 542
Bota, L., 867
Boulding, Kenneth E., 586, 911
Bowles, Chester, 829
Bowman, C. R., 1016
Boyd, Mary, 505
Brain, Paul F., 513
Brandt, Willy, 559-560, 594
Braun, Dieter, 717
Bredow, Wilfried von, 830
Breyer, Siegfried, 718
Briggs, G. R., 1016
Brock, Peter, 893
Brodie, Bernard, 515
Böll, Werner, 514
Brown, Bruce, 505
Brown, Neville, 757
Brown, Robert C., 542
Brzezinski, Zbigniew, 561
Buckley, James L., 758
Bull, Hedley, 505, 955
Burke, Arleigh, 767
Burnell, Bates C., 719
Burns, A. L., 767
Burns, Arthur F., 842
Bury, Leslie, 562
Butwell, Richard, 540, 563
Byrne, Gary C., 968

C

Calleo, David P., 968
Campbell, John F., 564
Canada. Dept. of External Affairs, 922
Castellan, Georges, 528
Castle, L. V., 505
Caywood, Thomas E., 794
Chain, Sir Ernst, 832
Chao, Chia, 759
Charvin, R., 642
Chiao, Kuan-hua, 923
Childers, Erskine B., 696
Chkhikvadze, V., 869
Chomsky, Noam, 843, 850
Chopra, Maharaj K., 567, 760
Chopra, Pran, 663
Choucri, Nazli M., 515
Clark, Joseph, 568
Claude, Inis L., 880, 911
Clemens, Walter C., 969
Cleveland, Harlan, 881
Clough, Ralph N., 505
Coates, Charles H., 793
Cocca, Aldo A., 985
Coffey, Joseph I., 761-762
Cohen, J., 532
Cohen, Marshall, 850
Connel, Lewis E., 763
Cooney, John, 793
Cooper, Chester L., 570
Coplin, William D., 515, 586
Correll, John T., 764
Coser, Lewis A., 911
Cottam, Richard, 696
Cousins, Norman, 516
Crandall, W. K., 988
Crawford, T. V., 988
Crowley, Barbara K., 993
Culkowski, W. M., 1016
Cuthbert, Ronald, 705
Czernetz, Karl, 517

D

Day, W. C., 748
Dayan, Moshe, 664
Delmas, Claude, 518
Dembo, M. M., 732
Dencik, Lars, 910
Denielou, Guy, 726
Denoon, David B. H., 540
Derriennic, Jean-Pierre, 894
Destler, I. M., 572
Deutsch, Karl W., 910
Deutsch, Morton, 911
Dickey, D. D., 720
Dicks, H. V., 532
Dickson, Thomas I., 833
Dietterich, Paul, 882
Dinerstein, Herbert S., 515
Djerdja, Josip, 933
Dmitriev, B., 573
Dobell, Peter C., 565
Doernberg, Stefan, 979
Dommen, Arthur J., 540
Donelan, Michael D., 895
Dorfman, Robert, 663
Douglas, A., 997
Draper, Theodore, 843
Dregger, Alfred, 594
Drysdale, Peter, 767
Duncan, W. Raymond, 574
Duncanson, Dennis J., 540
Dutt, V. P., 663
Dyson, Freeman J., 924
Dzialas, Rudolf, 956

E

E., P. A., 942
Ebstein, Bonnie S., 897
Eckardt, A. Roy, 665
Eckhardt, William, 591
Edinger, Lewis J., 555
Edmonds, C. J., 528
Elliott, James D., 765
Ellsberg, Daniel, 575
Engel, Joseph H., 794
Engel, Ronald E., 828
Erven, L., 871
Etzioni, Amitai, 911, 981
Evernden, J. F., 994
Eysenck, H. J., 532

F

Fabian, Larry L., 898
Fairhall, David, 721
Falk, Richard A., 850, 891, 896
Fannon, Peter M., 578
Farley, Philip J., 1008
Federal Substitute Service Headquarters, 1014
Feis, Herbert, 645
Feld, Bernard T., 925
Feld, Werner, 898
Fendrich, James, 793
Fernau, Friedrich-Wilhelm, 579
Feuer, Lewis S., 580
Finan, James S., 957
Finch, Roy, 512
Finkelstein, Lawrence S., 512
Fisher, Margaret W., 512
Fisher, Roger, 512
Fleckenstein, Bernhard, 835
Fleron, Frederick J., 591
Flint, Ronald A., 520
Flugel, J. C., 532
Foch, René, 970
Forman, William H., 872
Forschungsdienst China-Archiv, 581, 947
Foster, William C., 1012
Frei, Daniel, 521
Frei Montalva, Eduardo, 666
Freistetter, Franz, 1013
Fried, John, 875
Friedland, Claire, 857
Fromm, Erich, 911
Fülberth, G., 642
Fujii, Heigo, 599
Fulbright, J. William, 766
Furtak, Robert K., 583

G

Gaebelein, Jacquelyn W., 511
Gallegos, Rudolfo N., 538
Galtung, Johan, 883, 910-911
Gamson, William A., 522
Garrett, Banning, 836
Garrett, Stephen A., 584
Gaudet, Michel, 870
Gault, William B., 837
Gavin, James M., 645
Geddes, J. Philip, 725
Gelber, Harry G., 767
Germain, Lawrence S., 993
Germany (Democratic Republic, 1949-). Ministerium für Nationale Verteidigung, 807
Germany (Federal Republic, 1949-). Presse- und Informationsamt, 585
Geutzkow, Harold, 911
Gibson, Thomas A., 1021
Gilchrist, William, 726
Gilpin, Robert, 968
Glagolev, I., 911
Glazier, Kenneth M., 809
Goldstein, Walter, 712
Golsong, H., 870
Gordenker, Leon, 891
Gordon, Bernard K., 981
Gordon, Colin, 768
Gorgol, John F., 842
Gorove, Stephen, 985
Goryainov, M., 911
Gosztony, Peter, 727
Gottesfeld, Zehava, 897
Gould, Loyal N., 926
Graf, Richard G., 523
Gray, Colin S., 706
Gray, Richard, 528
Green, Duane, 523
Greenfield, R. J., 995
Gregg, Robert W., 586
Gresham, Paul A., 838
Gromyko, Andrei A., 884, 953
Gupta, Sisir K., 663, 767
Guttenberg, Karl T., Freiherr von, 594
Gutteridge, William, 787

H

Haas, Ernst B., 968, 981
Haas, Gerhard, 707
Häfele, Wolf, 726
Haffner, Sebastian, 667
Hahm, Pyong-choon, 587
Halasz, Louis, 885
Halperin, Morton H., 769
Hamer, David, 767
Hammarskjöld, Dag, 898
Harries, Owen, 668
Harrison, Lawrence E., 588
Harrison, Stanley L., 943
Harsch, Joseph C., 524
Hartmann, G., 867
Hasegawa, Saiji, 599
Hassler, Alfred, 843
Hassner, Pierre, 519, 669, 968
Haug, Hans-Jürgen, 1014
Hauser, William L., 770
Hayden, Thomas, 911
Head, Ivan L., 589
Heck, Bruno, 594
Heezlet, Sir Arthur, 771
Henderson, William, 569
Henry, Ernst, 670
Heymont, Irving, 772
Higgins, Rosalyn, 870
Hilsman, Roger, 590
Himmelweit, Hilde, 532
Hinterhoff, Eugène, 671
Hirasawa, Tomowo, 1015
Hoag, Malcolm W., 505
Hoagland, John H., 712
Hobson, James R., 809
Hoffmann, Erik P., 591
Hoffmann, Paul J., 986
Hoffmann, Stanley, 839
Hofmann, Ronald A., 773
Hollick, Ann L., 987
Holloway, Bruce K., 728
Holme, Thomas T., 729
Holmes, John W., 565
Hoogerwerf, A., 535
Horelick, Arnold, 591
Horowitz, Dan, 774
Horowitz, David, 592
Horowitz, Irving L., 911
Howard, Nigel, 506
Hudson, J. A., 997
Hudson, Michael C., 696
Hudson, Richard, 886
Hunter, Alex, 767
Hunter, Robert E., 672
Huntington, Samuel P., 843
Hupka, Herbert, 593-594
Hutchins, Francis G., 934
Hutter, Clemens M., 775
Huyn, Hans, Graf von, 594
Hymoff, Edward, 730
Hyndman, James E., 565

I

Iguchi, Sadao, 599
Imai, Ryukichi, 958
Inglehart, Ronald, 981
IUrkov, S., 596

J

Jack, Homer A., 673
Jackson, Henry M., 697
Jackson, Keith, 597
Jacobs, D. G., 1016
Jain, Girilal, 598
Jakobi, Ute, 909
Jakobson, Max, 887
James, Robert R., 898
Janis, Irving L., 911
Jha, D. C., 674
Jones, Ernest, 512
Jordan, Robert S., 898
Judd, C. W., 532
Jung, Mathias, 1014

K

Kahan, J. H., 776
Kahane, Max, 973
Kahin, George McT., 935
Kajima, Morinosuke, 599
Kajima Institute of International Peace, Tokyo, 599
Kalisch, Robert B., 731
Kalkas, Barbara, 696
Kapchenko, N. I., 577
Kapelinskii, IU. N., 577
Karjalainen, Ahti, 973
Katz, Daniel, 911
Katzner, Kenneth, 777
Kaufman, Richard F., 840
Kawashima, Shojiro, 599
Kedrovskii, O. L., 723
Kegley, Charles W., 586
Keil, Hartmut, 600
Kelly, M. J., 1016
Kelman, Herbert C., 911
Kemp, Geoffrey, 944
Keniston, Kenneth, 535
Kennedy, D. E., 767
Kennedy, T. E., 732
Kent, George, 899
Keohane, Robert O., 904
Kerr, Madeline, 532
Kerr, Malcolm H., 696
Keys, Donald F., 927
Khaprov, S., 703
Khvostov, V. M., 577
Kidd, Isaac C., 969
Kierman, Frank A., 569
Kim, Yong-koo, 888
Kimura, Toshio, 599
King, David B., 601
King, Peter, 948
Kissinger, Henry A., 843
Kistiakowsky, George B., 591, 825
Klein, Martin, 1014
Klingberg, Frank L., 911
Klönne, Arno, 900
Kloss, Heinz, 602
Knorr, Klaus, 968
Knox, J. B., 988
Kolko, Gabriel, 778, 843
Komer, Robert W., 712
Korbonski, Andrzej, 981
Kosaka, Zentaro, 599
Kossok, Manfred, 708
Kovalskii, N., 525
Kozlovski, E., 603
Kraft, Joseph, 604
Kreilkamp, Karl, 733
Krōger, Herbert, 605
Krutzsch, Walter, 954
Krylov, Konstantin K., 841
Kulebiakin, V., 989
Kulish, V. M., 974
Kuntze, Peter, 676
Kutakov, Leonid N., 918
Kuzmack, Arnold M., 779
Kyōzō, Mori, 606

L

La Palombara, Joseph, 535
Lacouture, Jean, 843
Lalande, Gilles, 565
Lambilliote, Maurice, 642
Lande, Gabriella R., 891
Lane, Robert E., 535
Langer, Elinor, 825
Laqueur, Walter, 526
Larock, Victor, 979
Larson, Clarence E., 726
Lattery, J. E., 1006
Lauterpacht, E., 870
Layno, Salvador B., 734
Leacacos, John P., 607
Lederer, Herbert, 608
Legault, Albert, 565
Legler, Anton, 709
LeMelle, Tilden J., 515
Lepenies, Wolf, 901
Levi, Werner, 911, 981
Levitt, Theodore, 968
Liebermann, R. C., 1003
Lindbeck, John M. H., 767
Lindberg, Leon N., 981
Lippmann, Walter, 609
Lipset, Seymour M., 535
Lipson, Leslie M., 586
Lischke, Gottfried, 909
Little, David, 843
Liu, Leo Y., 610, 780
Livingston, Robert G., 611
Lloyd, William B., 902
Lohrding, Ronald K., 846
Lomko, I. A., 577
Lukas, Anthony J., 612
Luns, Joseph, 781
L'vov, M., 928
Lyon, Peter, 767
Lyon, Peyton V., 565

M

McAlister, John T., 843
McCain, John S., 782
McCarthy, Mary, 843
McCarthy, Terence, 842
McClintock, Michael, 936
McDermott, John, 843
McEvilly, T. V., 994
McGaurr, Darcy, 784
McGwire, Michael, 783
Macioti, Manfredo, 735
Mack, Raymond W., 911
Mackie, J. A. C., 767
MacLeod, Alexander, 505
McMahon, William, 613-614
McRae, D. M., 867
Maechling, Charles, 990
Maessen, Hubert, 1014
Magee, John F., 794
Mahncke, Dieter, 678
Maievskii, Viktor, 976
Majonica, Ernst, 615-616
Malawer, Stuart S., 873
Mallison, W. T., 696
Mallory, Leslie, 903
Manger, William, 981
Mardek, Helmut, 543
Marglin, Stephen A., 663
Marighella, Carlos, 711
Marks, Donald M., 679
Marriott, John, 785
Marshall, P. D., 997
Mason, Edward S., 663
Mason, W. L., 535
Mates, Leo, 680
Matthews, R. O., 565
Matthies, Volker, 787
Mazrui, Ali A., 696, 977
Meier, Christian, 617
Meister, Jürg, 786
Melman, Seymour, 842
Menzel, Paul T., 843
Michalak, Stanley J., 891
Michener, James A., 681
Miliutenkov, D. M., 713
Millar, Thomas B., 505
Miller, Linda B., 891
Milner, C. G., 945
Milsom, John, 710
Miroshchnichenko, N. F., 713
Mischke, Ferdinand O., 946
Miser, Hugh J., 794
Modigliani, Andre, 522
Molchanov, IU., 618
Molnar, P., 1003
Momoi, Makoto, 767
Morgan, Kenneth O., 528
Morgenthau, Hans, 645
Morokhov, I. D., 844, 1000
Morokhov, Igor, 949
Morris, Bernard S., 591
Moskos, Charles C., 793
Moss, Robert, 711
Moulton, J. L., 789
Mueller, Richard A., 998
Murphy, John R., 998
Murphy, Leonard, 1001
Mus, Paul, 843
Musflek, Jaroslav, 978
Myers, Henry R., 999

N

Nadeshdin, Andrei, 527
Nadirov, I. S., 713

Nanda, Krish, 950
Narita, Katsushiro, 599
National Liberation Front of South Vietnam, 843
Nawaz, Mahomed, 875
Nawrocki, Joachim, 682
Neal, Fred W., 645
Needler, Martin C., 586
Nesbitt, William A., 1017
Neuhold, H., 867
Newhouse, John, 619
Newsom, David D., 889
Nicholson, Michael, 529
Nieburg, H. L., 512
Niu, Sien-chong, 620, 791
Nixon, Richard M., 843
Nolte, Helmut, 901
Nordyke, Milo D., 845
North, Robert C., 515
North Atlantic Treaty Organization, 737
Nossiter, Bernard D., 842
Novak, Michael, 535
Novoseltsev, E. N., 577
Nowzad, Bahram, 981
Nye, Joseph S., 904, 981

O

ORSA Ad Hoc Committee on Professional Standards, 794
Oakes, Walter J., 842
Odescalchi, Edmond P., 530
Ofshe, Richard, 905
Ogle, Arthur B., 843
Oglesby, Carl, 843
Oittinen, R. H., 979
O'Leary, Michael K., 586
Oliver, Jack, 1001
Olson, Lawrence A., 621
O'Neill, Robert J., 767, 792
Oppenheimer, Martin, 793, 851
Opton, Edward M., 793
Osakwe, C., 867
Osgood, Charles E., 911
Oskamp, Stuart, 531
Otway, Harry J., 846
Oxtoby, Willard G., 683

P

Pahl-Rugenstein, Manfred, 623
Palmon, J. E., 684
Papke, Sven, 1014
Parikh, Karit S., 726
Park, Richard L., 586
Parry-Davies, E. Malcolm, 795
Parthasarathi, A., 914
Pavić, Radovan, 624
Payne, Stanley, 528
Pear, Tom H., 532
Pearson, Michael, 793
Peck, Joachim, 625
Pedersen, Kenneth S., 968
Pedersen, Paul, 540
Peirson, D. H., 847
Perl, Martin L., 959
Peterson, K. R., 988
Petković, Ranko, 533
Petrov, Vladimir, 534
Pierce, Roy, 535
Pilisuk, Marc, 911
Pipes, Richard E., 788
Pitt, William M., 796
Polianov, N. E., 577, 626
Pomeroy, P. W., 994
Pomonti, Jean-Claude, 848
Porath, Reuben, 797
Porter, D. Gareth, 843
Potter, Ian, 767
Prager, Hans G., 685
Prindle, Austin L., 1021
Prosch, Harry, 512
Pugwash Conference on Science and World Affairs, 21st, Sinaia, Romania (1971), 960

R

Ra'anan, Uri, 627
Radovanović, Ljubomir, 686, 906
Rakette, Egon H., 907
Ramsden, J. M., 740
Ramsey, Paul, 843
Randecker, Victor W., 828
Rao, R. Rama, 663
Rapoport, Anatol, 910
Rapoport, Roger, 849
Rathjens, George W., 591
Rauchensteiner, Manfried, 687
Reischauer, Edwin O., 628
Rejai, Mostafa, 535
Remington, Robin A., 798
Reshetar, John S., 629
Reznichenko, Vasilii G., 713
Rice, Berkeley, 741
Richardson, J. L., 505
Richardson, James, 767
Richardson, L. F., 532
Rissman, Paul, 936
Roake, William E., 726
Roberts, Frank, 631
Roberts, Jack L., 799
Robertson, A. H., 870
Robinson, Thomas W., 632
Rodberg, Leonard S., 1010
Rogers, William P., 633, 843, 890
Rohwer, P. S., 1016
Ronk, D. E., 688
Rostow, Walt W., 536, 634
Rothenberg, Albert, 537
Rougemont, Denis de, 908
Rubakov, V., 930
Rucker, Darnell, 512
Ruedy, John, 696
Rummel, R. J., 911
Rumpf, Helmut, 874
Russett, Bruce M., 793, 842, 851
Ryan, John D., 800

S

Saaty, Thomas L., 506
Sakanoue, Masanobu, 852
Salibi, Kamal S., 528
Salomon, Jean-Jacques, 853
Sampooran Singh, 951
Samuel, David, 897
Sanakoev, SH. P., 577
Sanford, Nevitt, 793
Sarabhai, Vikram A., 726
Šaranović, Mihailo, 635
Sartre, Jean-Paul, 843
Sattler, Martin J., 712
Savino, J. M., 994, 1003
Sawhny, Rathy, 663, 801
Scalapino, Robert A., 843
Schacht, Heinrich, 1014
Schacht, Kurt, 980
Schachter, Oscar, 870, 875
Schacky, Erwin Freiherr von, 991
Schapiro, Leonard, 788
Scharndorff, Werner, 802
Scheel, Walter, 689, 971
Scheingold, Stuart A., 981
Scheinman, Lawrence, 898
Schelling, Thomas C., 512
Schenke, Wolf, 636
Schlegel, Dietrich, 637
Schlesinger, Arthur M., 591, 645
Schmid, Herman, 910
Schmidt, Helmut, 1019
Schmidt-Jortzig, Edzard, 690
Schmitter, Philippe C., 981
Schneider, R., 838
Schoenbrun, David, 843
Schott, Franz, 909
Schützsack, Axel, 803
Schulman, Marshall D., 586
Schulte, Ludwig, 854
Schulz, Johannes, 1014
Schumann, Maurice, 638
Schwamborn, Winfried, 1014
Schwebel, Stephen M., 870
Scott, Alwyn, 936
Scott, Joseph W., 793
Scoville, Herbert, 742, 804
Seaborg, Glenn T., 726, 1004
Sebald, Hans, 538
Selg, Herbert, 909
Seminar on Canadian-American Relations, 9th, University of Windsor (1967), 639
Senger und Etterlin, Ferdinand M. von, 743
Senghaas, Dieter, 910
Sengupta, Arjun, 663
Seton-Watson, Hugh, 528
Seyler, A. J., 767
Sharp, Gene, 512
Sheehan, Edward R. F., 691
Sheffe, Norman, 705
Shepherd, George W., 515
Shestov, V., 952
Shulman, Marshall D., 591
Sidorenko, A. A., 713
Singer, J. David, 910
Singer, Max, 586
Skaug, Gunnar, 642
Skolnikoff, Eugene B., 515

Slocombe, Walter, 855
Sloup, George P., 985
Smirnov, K., 692
Smirnov, N., 641
Smith, Claggett G., 911
Smith, Donald F., 805
Smith, Gerard C., 961
Smith, Perry M., 806
Smith, S. Vaughan, 838
Smith, Sam, 856
Smoker, Paul, 911
Snow, Edgar, 539
Snyder, Richard C., 911
Sobik, Erich, 714
Sohn, Louis B., 870
Sokol, Daniel, 1005
Sonntag, Philipp, 919
Sozialwissenschaftliche Arbeitsgemeinschaft, 808
Spector, Ivar, 696
Spiess, Herbert A., 541
Spiro, Herbert J., 591
Spitzer, Dana, 793
Spry, Graham, 528
Ständiges Internationales Komitee für die Anerkennung der DDR, 642
Stairs, Denis, 565
Stanford University. Hoover Institution on War, Revolution, and Peace, 809
Steel, Ronald, 643
Steele, Ronald, 609
Stein, Eric, 870
Steinbuch, K., 745
Steiniger, Peter A., 1020
Stettner, Edward A., 519
Stevens, Richard P., 696
Stewart, J. A., 528
Stibi, G., 938
Stigler, George J., 857
Stone, I. F., 842
Stone, Julius, 693
Strange, Susan, 858
Streithofen, Heinrich B., 594
Struckmeyer, Frederick R., 715
Struxness, E. G., 1016
Sullivan, David S., 712
Sullivan, Robert R., 962
Sundquist, Ulf, 642
Sutor, Bernhard, 912
Svitak, Ivan, 519
Sweet, Miriam L., 702
Sykes, L. R., 994, 1003
Symonds, Richard, 898

T

Takane, Masaaki, 535
Tami, Thomas M., 1021
Tanter, Raymond, 911
Taubinger, Laszlo M. von, 810
Taylor, Alan R., 696
Taylor, John W. R., 746
Tedeschi, James T., 542
Terchek, Ronald J., 931
Terrill, Ross, 646
Terry, Janice, 696
Terzibaschitsch, Stefan, 694
Tharp, Paul A., 981
Therené, P. 723
Thernstrom, Stephan, 512
Thole, Günther, 543
Thomas, A. J., 981
Thomas, Ann V., 981
Thomas, John R., 647
Thompson, William S., 876
Thomson, George G., 811
Thornton, Richard C., 569
Thrall, Robert M., 794
Tibi, Bassam, 787
Töpelmann, Gerhard, 695
Toffel, Norbert, 747
Tokonami, Tokuji, 599
Toynbee, Arnold J., 696
Trager, Frank N., 569
Triesch, Günter, 594
Tsuji, Taeko, 852
Tucker, Robert C., 591
Tussing, A. Dale, 648
Tuthill, John W., 544

U

Uhlmann, Ernst, 813
United States
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, 842
Army Engineer Nuclear Cratering Group, 748, 1006, 1021
Atomic Energy Commission, 723, 1023
Nevada Operations Office. Office of Effects Evaluation, 1007
Congress. House. Committee on Foreign Affairs. Subcommittee on National Security Policy and Scientific Developments, 814, 982
Congress. Senate. Committee on Armed Services, 697
Congress. Senate. Committee on Foreign Relations, 815, 842
Subcommittee on Arms Control, International Law and Organization, 1008
Dept. of State, 737
Dept. of the Army, 545
Environmental Protection Agency. Western Environmental Research Laboratory. Environmental Surveillance Program, 859
Ushiba, Nobuhiko, 650, 816

V

Van Dyke, Jon M., 860
Van Ness, Peter, 651
Van Wagenen, Richard M., 898
Vandenbosch, Amry, 652
Varma, Shanti P., 653
Varsavskii, C. M., 914
Vautrey, Louis, 726
Vendryes, Georges, 726
Verdery, Richard N., 696
Vernant, Jacques, 817
Vidiasova, L. M., 577
Vilmar, Fritz, 910, 915, 939
Visotskii, V., 983
Visser, W. J. A., 916
Vogel, Karl-Michael, 1014
Volskii, D., 698
Vorobiev, I. N., 713
Vortman, L. J., 1009
Voslenskii, M. S., 577
Vukadinović, Radovan, 654, 861

W

Wade, Nicholas, 862
Wagenberg, R. H., 639
Wagner, Wolfgang, 699
Waiblinger, Hans L., 991
Waines, David, 696
Wajima, Eiji, 599
Walker, Richard L., 569
Wallach, Jehuda L., 700
Wallerstein, Immanuel, 586
Walsh, Lawrence, 843
Walter, Eugene V., 512
Warwick, Donald P., 917
Watt, Alan, 505
Weeks, Albert L., 818, 863
Weiss, Melford S., 793
Weizsäcker, Carl F., Freiherr von, 919, 941
Wells, Robert D., 749
Wenger, Paul W., 594
Wensauer, Horst, 819
Wermuth, Anthony L., 864
Werth, Glenn C., 726, 865
Wettern, Desmond, 820
Weyl, R., 642
Whetten, Lawrence L., 821
White, Clayton S., 1024
White, Ralph K., 591
Whiting, Allen S., 656
Whitson, William W., 569
Wiesner, Jerome, 825
Wilcher, Marshall E., 992
Wild, Patricia B., 981
Wildavsky, Aaron, 586
Wildhaber, Luzius, 892
Williams, Harry, 505
Williams, William A., 591
Wilson, Warner, 546
Wilson, William, 642
Wimmer, Hans, 547
Wolf, Charles, 767
Wolfe, James H., 657
Woller, Rudolf, 823
Wouw, Joke M. van, 867
Wright, Quincy, 911
Wu, Yuan-li, 569
Wünsche, Renate, 543

Y

Yager, Joseph A., 505
Yamada, Hisanari, 599
Young, Kenneth T., 540, 658
Young, Oran R., 891
Yu, Chong-yŏl, 659

Z

Zador, Heinrich, 701
Zagladin, Vadim, 660
Zausmer, Otto, 519
Zawodny, J. K., 911
Zemanek, Karl, 867
Zheludev, I. S., 726
Zhukov, G. A., 577
Zinnes, Dina A., 911

SUBJECT INDEX

[Numbers refer to entries.]

A

AFRICA
  arms control, 977
  developing states, foreign policy and relations, 543
  military regimes, 787
AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA ON MEASURES TO IMPROVE THE USSR-USA DIRECT COMMUNICATION LINK, 937
AGREEMENT ON MEASURES TO REDUCE THE RISK OF OUTBREAK OF NUCLEAR WAR BETWEEN THE UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 937
AGREEMENT ON THE COMMUNICATION OF TECHNICAL INFORMATION FOR DEFENSE PURPOSES (1970), 737
AGGRESSION, legal definition, 869
AIRCRAFT
  Anglo-German collaboration, 736
  B-1 bomber, 725, 741
  France, 740
ANTHROPOLOGY, aggression, 901
ANTIMISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEMS
  effectiveness, 734
  Soviet Union, SAM upgrade, 742
  United States
    deployment debate, 722, 794, 862
    Safeguard, 719
    Safeguard radar center, 732
ARAB-ISRAELI DISPUTE. See under Middle East and North Africa
ARAB WORLD, pan-Islam, General Gadafi, 684
ARMED FORCES, modern role, 854
ARMS AND ARMAMENTS
  expenditure, impact on development aid, 939
  laser weapons, 716, 738
  NATO, 743
  reduction or elimination, 974
    Africa, 977
    Communist China, 930
    contrast of U.N. and Soviet proposals, 1020
    effect, 842
    history, 518
    mathematical analysis, 919
    nuclear weapons, 841
    peace education, 900
    Pugwash Conference, 925
    Seabed Treaty (1971), 991
    Soviet policy and proposals, 920, 928, 953
    technological change, 924
  trade and dissemination, 941, 944
    Africa, 787
    Eastern bloc to Third World, 946
ARMS AND ARMAMENTS--Continued
  trade and dissemination--Continued
    France, 724, 740
    indigenous construction of warships, 945
    India-Pakistan conflict (1971), 942
    Soviet Union to Arab countries, 755
    United States
      policy, 943
      to Asia, 829
      to Pakistan, 663
  United States, 790
  See also specific type
ARMS RACE
  mathematical analysis, 919
  Soviet-U.S. competition, 706, 761
  two-adversary model, 921
ASIA
  balance of power, 587
  developing states, policy toward, 543
  Japanese role, 650
    history, 621
  proliferation of nuclear weapons, 780
  security
    South Korean role, 659
    United States role, 782
  strategic economic position, 508
  strategic situation, 505, 811
  U.S. military assistance, 829
AUSTRALIA
  defense policy and programs, 767
    Papua-New Guinea, 792
  foreign policy and relations, 562, 613
    Asia, 505, 640
    Japan, 614
  military service, 784
AUSTRIA
  defense policy and programs, 773, 808
    guerrilla warfare, 775
  foreign policy and relations, United Nations, 892
  State Treaty (1955), 964

B

BALANCE OF POWER, 524
  Indian Ocean area, 717
  northern Europe, 803
  Soviet Union, 753
  tri-power, 571, 580
  See also Strategic balance; strategic parity
BALKANS, 579, 692
BANGLADESH. See Pakistan--East Pakistan crisis

BEHAVIORAL ANALYSIS
aggression, 901
cold war, 522
international understanding, 541
research in, 911
BERLIN, 680
negotiations, 682, 699
Quadripartite Agreement (1971), 554, 557, 582, 593, 667, 678, 686, 689, 972, 975, 983
BIBLIOGRAPHIES
Atlantic Alliance, 576
Communist China, 545
study and teaching, 649
Hoover Institution collections, 809
nuclear explosions, underground, 1007
Plowshare Project open file, 1023
Soviet Union, foreign policy and relations, 629
Vietnam War (October 1968-September 1969), 709
BIOLOGICAL AGENTS
ban resolution of microbiologists, 914
U.N. Assembly debate, 24th session, 954
BRAZIL, foreign policy and relations, Latin America, 552
BREZHNEV, LEONID, 644

C

CANADA
disarmament policy and proposals (1970), 922
foreign policy and relations, 565, 589
United States, 639
CARIBBEAN SEA AREA, Soviet Union, 799
CHEMICAL AGENTS, U.N. Assembly debate, 24th session, 654
CHINA, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF, 539, 556
armed forces, 727
Navy, 810
bibliography (1966-1971), 545
border dispute with Soviet Union, 679
defense policy and programs, 759
effect, 757
nuclear power, 780
research and development, 735
disarmament policy and proposals, 923, 929
Soviet view, 930
foreign policy and relations, 569, 646
Asia, 581
Chou, En-lai, role, 632
Communist countries, 596
Eastern Europe, 566
India, 598, 653
Japan and the United States, 628
revolutionary movements, 630, 651
Southeast Asia, 668
Soviet Union, 527, 676
superpowers, 533
United States, 524, 568, 595, 624, 649, 656
history, 592
West Germany, 615-616
nuclear weapons development, attitude, 610
President Nixon's visit, Soviet view, 608
U.N. membership, effects, 885
CHOU, EN-LAI, 632
CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS
CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS--Continued
Africa, 787
civic action programs, 772
sociological analysis, 864
West Germany, 830, 835, 1014
COLD WAR, 580
changing nature of, 933
history, 522
origins, 518
United States, 645
COMMUNICATIONS, prevention of war, 937
COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, MILITARY, United States, 936
COMMUNISM
Arab World, clash with Islam, 684
Sino-Soviet border dispute, 679
view of capitalism, 509
COMMUNIST COUNTRIES, Chinese relations with, 596
COMPREHENSIVE TEST BAN TREATY. See under Nuclear Test Ban Treaty
CONFERENCE OF THE COMMITTEE ON DISARMAMENT, 927
CONFERENCES. See names of specific conferences
CONFLICT, 512
aggression, 513, 525
chemical inhibitors, 897
aggression theory, refutation, 909
anger, role, 537
behavioral analysis, 529, 911
causes, 532
dynamics, 523
models, 531, 542, 546
peaceful settlement of, 895
resolution, 506, 511, 905
study and teaching, 894
CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTION. See under Military service
CONVENTIONAL WAR. See under War
CONVERSION. See Defense industry--economic conversion
COUNTERINSURGENCY, civic action programs, 772
CZECHOSLOVAKIA
foreign policy and relations, European security, 978
Soviet intervention, consequences, 519

D

DECISIONMAKING
foreign policy, military role, 555
intelligence, 570
international, 870
international relations, 514
research, 546
United States
Council on Foreign Relations, 612
foreign policy, 564, 590
National Security Council, 572, 607
scientists, 825
Vietnam War, 575
DEFENSE CUTBACKS, effect, 831, 1010
DEFENSE INDUSTRY
economic conversion, 842, 853, 1010
profits, 857
DEFENSE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
Communist China, 735

DEFENSE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT--Continued
cost analysis, Project Hindsight, 733
moral and ethical aspects, scientists, 832
United States, Vietnam War, 730
DEFENSE SPENDING
effect, 842, 851
Great Britain, 858
military-industrial interdependence, 861
Soviet Union, 841
United States, 840
Vietnam War, 778
DETECTION. See under Inspection and verification
DÉTENTE
Balkans, 579
definition, 549
NATO hostility, 695
See also Berlin
DETERRENCE, 761-762, 765, 854
ideology, 707
threat systems, 662
DEVELOPING STATES
Communist China, U.N. membership, effects, 885
foreign aid, 939
foreign policy and relations, class struggle concept, 543
DIPLOMACY, tri-power, 571

E

EARTHQUAKES, discrimination from underground nuclear explosions, 999
EAST-WEST RELATIONS
cold war interaction, 522
NATO role, 536
Quadripartite Agreement on Berlin (1971), 667
ECOLOGY, world order, 896
EIGHTEEN-NATION COMMITTEE ON DISARMAMENT, press reports on, 926
ESCALATION, 750
EUROPE
Balkan states, realinement, 692
integration, 576, 967
security, 519, 544, 669, 971
Communist view, 670
Czechoslovak proposals, 978
French policy, 819
integrated defense, 768
Soviet view, 577, 626
unification, 530, 908, 968, 970
world role, 536
EUROPE, EASTERN, foreign policy and relations, Communist China, 566
EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY
defense implications of United Kingdom entry, 548
integrated defense, 768
organizational structure, 530
West Germany, 601
EUROPEAN SECURITY CONFERENCE (PROPOSED), 660, 974, 976, 978-980
Finland, 973
nonalined states' role, 906
Socialist view, 980
Soviet view, 626
West German view, 971

F

FOREIGN POLICY
military role in decisionmaking, 555
United States, State Department reform, 564
FRANCE
aviation industry, 740
foreign policy and relations, 638
Soviet Union, 660
United States, 619
strategic nuclear force, 819
weapons, 724

G

GAMES AND GAMING
arms race, 921
Prisoner's Dilemma game, 511, 531, 546
simulations, threat paradigm, 542
two-person, analysis of factors, 520
GASBUGGY PROJECT. See under Plowshare Project
GAULLE, CHARLES DE, 619
GENERAL AND COMPLETE DISARMAMENT
Communist China, 929
Japanese peace movement, 913
GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
armed forces, 807
foreign policy and relations, 760
Quadripartite Agreement on Berlin (1971), 582, 593
U.N. membership, 605
NATO intentions, 695
nuclear policy, 938
recognition, 625, 642
GERMANY
Quadripartite Agreement on Berlin (1971), Soviet view, 972, 975
settlement, Soviet objective, 617
two-state concept, 611
See also Berlin
GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
armed forces, 830, 854
civil-military relations, 835
concept for professional service, 823
Army weapons planning, 743
defense policy and programs, 1019
Eastern European expellees, reconciliation with Poland, 907
education for democracy, 912
foreign policy and relations, 559
Communist China, 615-616
East Germany, 657
Eastern Europe, 558, 631
impact of President Nixon's proposed Peking trip, 623
Moscow Treaty, 631
Oder-Neisse, 603
Ostpolitik, 560, 594, 601, 636
Quadripartite Agreement on Berlin (1971), 593
recognition of East Germany, 514, 602, 642
Soviet Union, 553
Warsaw Treaty (1970), 690, 1020
U.N. membership, 551
GREAT BRITAIN. See United Kingdom
GREECE, foreign policy and relations, 579

H

HINDSIGHT, PROJECT, cost analysis, 733

I

IDEOLOGY
  decline of, and economic development, 535
  nuclear strategy, 707
INDIA
  defense policy and programs, Indian Ocean, 801
  foreign policy and relations
    East Pakistani crisis, 663
    Communist China, 598, 653
    Pakistan, 674
    Soviet Union, 567, 641
  Indo-Pakistani conflict (1971), role and list of conventional arms used, 942
  nuclear policy and programs, 948, 950-951
INDO-SOVIET TREATY OF PEACE, FRIENDSHIP, AND COOPERATION, 567
INDIAN OCEAN AREA
  demilitarization, 965
  Indian view, 801
  Soviet penetration and Third World alternative, 717
  strategic situation, 811
  U.S. interests, 982
INSPECTION AND VERIFICATION
  comprehensive nuclear test ban, 1008
  detection of underground nuclear explosions, 994-999, 1003
    Benham explosion, 993
    radiation measurement, 988
    World-Wide Network of Standard Seismograph Stations, 1001
  IAEA safeguards systems and procedures, 726
  Project Trinidad, 1009
INTELLIGENCE, 570
  foreign technology, 731
  Presidential access, 769
INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY
  safeguards systems and procedures, 726
  Second Panel on the Peaceful Uses of Nuclear Explosions (1971), 723
  U.S. statement at General Conference (1971), 1004
INTERNATIONAL LAW, 693, 873
  aggression, definition, 869
  effectiveness of decisions, 870
  international legal order, 868
  just war doctrine, Arab-Israeli dispute, 702
  moon, 989
  ocean, 987, 990
  outer space, 985
  Seabed Treaty (1971), negotiations, 991
  treaty acceptance, 875
  Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties (1969), 867, 874
  war crimes, 827, 839, 850, 860
    historical survey, 872
  Warsaw Treaty (1970), compatibility with West German constitution, 690
  World Conference on World Peace Through Law, 5th (1971), 876
  world peace, 871
INTERNATIONAL NUCLEAR PEACEKEEPING ORGANIZATION (PROPOSED), Nuclear Court, 879
INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION
  administration and staffing, 898
  effectiveness, 870
  history, 863
  nuclear peacekeeping, 879
  regional, 981
    security commissions, 883
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, 576
  behavioral analysis of international understanding, 541
  cultural exchange, 917
  future, 515
  religion, 916
  scenario for 1980, 526
  study and teaching, 1017
    interdisciplinary, national security, 788
  threat systems, 662
  transnational actions, influence, 904
INTERVENTION, 586
  concept, 866
  Czechoslovakia (1968), 519
IRAN, foreign policy and relations, 550
ISRAEL
  armed forces, Navy, 701, 797
  defense policy and programs, 697
    flexible response, 774
  peace preparations, 677

J

JAPAN
  defense policy and programs, 650, 763, 816, 958
    peace movement, 913
  foreign policy and relations, 599, 606
    Asia, 621
    Southeast Asia, 620
    United States, 561, 628, 635, 650
  seapower, 791

K

KISSINGER, HENRY A., 572, 607
KOREA, 587, 661
KOREA, REPUBLIC OF, foreign policy and relations, Asia, 659
KRIEGSFOLGEN UND KRIEGSVERHÜTUNG [KARL F. VON WEIZSÄCKER], 938

L

LAOS, insurgency, 688
LASER WEAPONS. See under Arms and armaments
LIMITED ARMS CONTROL MEASURES, 927
  Canada (1970), 922
  naval treaties, 955
  technological change problem, 924
  United Nations, 918
LONDON NAVAL CONFERENCES (1930, 1936), 955

M

MALTA, strategic importance, 817
MEDIATION, 902
MEDITERRANEAN AREA
  NATO and peripheral states, 671
  naval presence
    comparative figures, 821

MEDITERRANEAN AREA--Continued
naval presence--Continued
competition between Soviet Union and United States, 672, 675
Soviet Union, 701
U.S. Navy, Soviet view, 692
strategic situation, 785
MICRONESIA
American military bases, 805
U.S. policy, 751
MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA
Arab-Israeli dispute, 665, 691, 696-697
Arab radical socialism, 684
history, 687
Israeli occupied area, 664
just war doctrine, 702
pro-Arab view, 683
settlement, 873, 1011
November 1971, U.N. resolution, 693
Soviet policy, 755
U.S. policy, 672
guerrilla warfare, 700
peace, 677
Trucial States, 685
See also Mediterranean area; specific countries
MILITARISM, West Germany, 1014
MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX, 842
Soviet Union, 841
United States, 833, 861, 863
MILITARY SERVICE
all-volunteer force proposal, 764
Australia, 784
conscientious objection, 893
criticism, 1014
MISSILES
comparative survey (1971), 746
limitation, 919
Soviet Union
first-strike capability, 804
intermediate-range, 747
"Sam upgrade," 742
Safeguard system, 719
MOON TREATY, 989
MOSCOW TREATY. See West German-Soviet Renunciation-of-Force Agreement
MUTUAL BALANCED FORCE REDUCTION, 547, 669
mathematical analysis, 966
NATO, 781
West Germany, 560, 971, 1019

N

NATIONALISM, 528
NAVIES
Communist China, 810
comparative strength, Mediterranean area, 821
Soviet Union, 721, 786
small warship design trends, 744
NEGOTIATIONS
arms control and disarmament, 927
Berlin, hypothetical Soviet-Western position papers, 699
era of, 933
mediation, 902
See also Strategic Arms Limitation Talks
NEUTRALISM, U.N. role, 892
NEUTRALITY
Austria, 808
State Treaty (1955), 964
armaments pool of neutrals, 813
Sweden, 578
NEW ZEALAND
foreign policy and relations
Asia, 505
Southeast Asia, 597
NIXON DOCTRINE, Navy role, 752
NONALINED STATES, role, 933
NONALINEMENT, European security conference (proposed), role, 906
NONVIOLENCE, 512, 893
civilian defense, 1013
NORTH ATLANTIC ASSEMBLY (1970), 815
NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION, 544
Agreement on the Communication of Technical Information for Defense Purposes (1970), 737
Communist view, 670
environmental concern, 992
military balance, northern flank, 803
Secretary-General Luns (interview), 781
Sino-American rapprochement, 547
southern flank, 671
strategic reserve, 789
world role, 536
NUCLEAR DISARMAMENT CONFERENCE (PROPOSED)
Communist China, 923, 947
Soviet program, 952
U.N. action, 940
NUCLEAR ENERGY
peaceful uses, 726, 748, 844, 938, 1006
Soviet Union, 949
NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS
effects, nuclear excavation research, 826, 859, 1024
peaceful uses, 723, 844
Gasbuggy Project effect on groundwater, 1005, 1016
Gondola II, 748
Gondola III, 1006
natural gas production, 845, 856
Plowshare program, 1002
Plowshare Project open file bibliography, 1023
Schooner Project, 1021
Soviet Union, 865
NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS, UNDERGROUND
bibliography, 1007
detection and measurement, 994-999, 1003
Benham explosion, 993
World-Wide Network of Standard Seismograph Stations, 1001
effects, 1015
geological strains, 720
estimating risk, 846
peaceful uses, Soviet Union, 1000
NUCLEAR NONPROLIFERATION TREATY. See Proliferation of nuclear weapons--nonproliferation treaty
NUCLEAR STRATEGY, ideological restraint, 707
NUCLEAR TEST BAN TREATY (1963), 931
comprehensive (proposed), 1008
detection of underground testing, 994-996, 999, 1003, 1012
See also Inspection and verification

NUCLEAR WAR
accident safeguards, 932
combat tactics, 713
reducing the risk agreement (1971), 937, 1022
NUCLEAR WEAPONS
Anglo-French collaboration, 548
Communist China, 610, 727
control of by International Peacekeeping Organization (proposed), 879
effect on the concept of the state, 521
effects, Nagasaki, 852
mathematical analysis of the limitation, 919
reduction or elimination, Soviet policy and proposals, 952
U.S. weapons production process, 849
NUCLEAR WEAPONS TESTS
hazards, 849
radioactive fallout, 847
NUREMBERG AND VIETNAM: AN AMERICAN TRAGEDY [TELFORD TAYLOR], 850

O

OCEAN
peaceful use, 990
pollution, draft convention on the seabed, 987
strategic importance, 986
OPERATIONS RESEARCH SOCIETY OF AMERICA, ABM deployment controversy, 794, 862

P

PACIFIC OCEAN AREA, strategic situation, 811
PACIFISM, 715, 893, 905
PAKISTAN
East Pakistan crisis, 663, 673, 681
consequences, 681
Sino-Indian relations, 598
United States, 655
foreign policy and relations, India, 674
war with India (1971), role and list of conventional arms used, 942
PALESTINE CONFLICT. See Arab-Israeli dispute under Middle East and North Africa
PEACE
achievement and maintenance, 532, 895
approaches, 516
cultural exchange, critique, 917
education, 900, 915
mediation, 902
moral and ethical, 1011
regional security commissions, 883
study and teaching, 1017
world order, 896
bibliography, 809
international law, 871
Israel, effect, 677
religious movements, 916
PEACE MOVEMENT, Japan, 913
PEACE RESEARCH, 899, 905, 910-911, 915
aggression theory, 909
study and teaching, 894
threats, 662
war, causes of, 703
PEACEKEEPING FORCES, NUCLEAR, 879
PENTAGON PAPERS, 825
credibility gap claim, 623
PERSIAN GULF, strategic importance, 685
PLOWSHARE, PROJECT, 846, 1000, 1002
bibliography, 1023
natural gas production, 856
Palanquin Project, radioiodine in dairy cows, 828
radioactive fallout, Buggy Project I, 1018
Schooner Project, 1021
environmental surveillance program, 859
Far-fallout Collection Program, 1021
POLAND
foreign policy and relations, West Germany, 603
West German-Polish Treaty, 585
POLITICAL SCIENCE
obsolescence of the state, 521
study and teaching in West Germany, 912
POWER (CONCEPT)
coercive, 542
costs of, 507
PROLIFERATION OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS
Asia, 780
India, 948, 950-951
Japan, 958
nonproliferation treaty, East Germany, 938
prevention. See Inspection and verification
PROPAGANDA, West Germany, 830
PSYCHIATRY, analysis of Vietnam War experience, 837
PUBLIC OPINION, 926
United States
national security policy, 864
United Nations, 880
Vietnam War, 538
PUGWASH CONFERENCE ON SCIENCE AND WORLD AFFAIRS, 21st (1971), 903, 925, 960
PUGWASH SYMPOSIUM, 11th, 914

R

RADIATION
effects, biological, 826
hazards, 1016
RADIOACTIVE FALLOUT
Buggy Project I, 1018
distribution, 847
effects on dairy cows, 828
measurement of debris, Soviet and U.S. methods, 988
Nagasaki, 852
protection, 838
RAPOPORT, ANATOL, 899
REFUGEES
Palestine conflict, 696
reconciliation role of German expellees from Poland, 907
REVOLUTION, 708
bibliography, 809
Communist Chinese doctrine and policy, 651
nonviolent means, 900
REVOLUTIONARY WARFARE. See under Warfare
ROMANIA, foreign policy and relations, 637

S

SATELLITES, Satellite Early Warning System (SEWS), 739

SCHOONER PROJECT. See under Plowshare Project
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
arms control measures and technological change, 924
Communist China, 735
control system, 745
Europe, 968, 970
infantry tactics, effect on, 770
international development, 914
international relations, 515
military intelligence, 731
state support, 853
weapons development, 730
SCIENTISTS
decisionmaking role in United States, 825
moral responsibility, 722, 832
SEABED, 987, 990
Treaty (1971), 991
SEAPOWER
East-West comparison in Mediterranean area, 785
Japan, 791
small warship design, 744
Soviet Union, 721, 783
submarine role, 771
United Kingdom, 822
SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL, 891
SECURITY, REGIONAL
Asia, South Korean policy, 659
commissions, 770
Southeast Asia, 668
SEISMOLOGICAL RESEARCH, 994-995, 998, 1000, 1003, 1006
bibliography, 1007
detection. See Nuclear explosions, underground--detection and measurement; see also under Inspection and verification
SOCIALIST BLOC, divisive tendencies, effect on Soviet Union, 534
SOCIALIST INTERNATIONAL, position on world issues (1971), 517
SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF
defense policy and programs, naval construction, 694
foreign policy and relations, black Africa, 652
SOUTH AMERICA, anti-Americanism, 588
SOUTHEAST ASIA, 540
Communist China, 668
Japan, 620
multipolarity, 658
New Zealand, 597
Nixon Doctrine effect, 563
SPACE, treaty governing exploration and use of the moon, Soviet proposal, 989
STRATEGIC ARMS LIMITATION TALKS, 706, 823, 927, 956, 959-962, 984
agreement to reduce the risk of war (1971), 937, 1022
Communist China, 947
European views of consequences, 957
intermediate-range ballistic missiles, 747
Japan, 958
joint communique (Sept. 24, 1971), 963
National Security Council role, 607
nuclear war prevention agreement (1971), 937
political effects of strategic parity, 855
STRATEGIC ARMS LIMITATION TALKS--Continued
precedents of Washington and London Naval Treaties, 955
Soviet objectives, 583
stable deterrence, 776
technological change problem, 924
West Germany, 1019
STRATEGIC BALANCE, 706, 818, 855, 956, 962
mathematical analysis of disarmament prospect, 919
STRATEGIC WEAPONS SYSTEMS, 762
STRATEGY
conflict resolution research, 511
interposition, 796
Israel and flexible response, 774
naval, United Kingdom, 820
Pacific Ocean area, 811
research, 531, 542, 546
role of economics in Asia, 508
Soviet Union, 644, 753, 804
technology, 770
United States, 762, 765, 800
SUBMARINES
role in seapower, 771
Soviet Union, 729, 749
SUPERPOWERS, world triumvirate, 533
SWEDEN, foreign policy and relations, northern European balance, 803
neutrality policy impact, 578
SWITZERLAND, armed forces, 813

T

TAIWAN, geostrategic importance, 624
TENSION AREA. See specific geographical areas, e.g., Middle East and North Africa; Indian Ocean Area; East Pakistani Crisis under Pakistan, etc.
THAILAND, multipolarity policy, 658
TREATIES, AGREEMENTS, ETC.
acceptance of, 875
Agreement between the Soviet Union and the United States on Measures to Improve Soviet-U.S. Direct Communication Link (1971), 937, 1022
Agreement on Measures to Reduce the Risk of Outbreak of Nuclear War between the Soviet Union and the United States (1971), 937, 1022
arms control and disarmament, 927
Austrian State Treaty (1955), 964
codification of international treaty law, 874
nuclear test ban treaty (1963), 931, 996, 1008
outer space treaty (proposed), 989
Quadripartite Agreement on Berlin (1971), 554, 557, 582, 593, 667, 678, 686, 689, 972, 975, 983
Seabed Treaty (1971), 991
Treaty of Warsaw (1970), 585, 602, 690, 1020
Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties (1969), 867, 874
West German-Soviet renunciation-of-force agreement (Treaty of Moscow, 1970), 603, 616-617, 631
TRINIDAD PROJECT, 1009

U

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS
armed forces
Mediterranean area buildup, 821
maneuvers (1960-1970), 714
Navy, 718, 721, 783, 786
tactical doctrine, 713
armored vehicles, history, 710
defense policy and programs, 788
comparison with the United States, 818
first-strike capability, 804
Mediterranean area, 675
northern Europe, 803
objective, 753
24th Party Congress, 802
Warsaw Pact, 798
disarmament policy and proposals, 920, 928, 952
nuclear disarmament conference (proposal), 940
reduction of the risk of war agreement (1971), 1022
strategic arms limitations, 963
foreign policy and relations, 629, 644
Arab-Israeli dispute, 691, 698, 755
Austrian State Treaty (1955), 964
Berlin agreement (1971), 554, 557, 582, 593, 667, 678, 686, 689, 972, 975, 983
Berlin problem, 680
Caribbean Sea area, 799
Communist bloc divisiveness, 534
Communist China, 527, 596, 608, 676, 679
détente, 692
developing states, 627
Europe, 626
European security, 577, 976
France, 660
German problem, 617
history (1950-1970), 591
India, 567, 641
Latin America, 574
military's role in formulation, 647
Sino-American rapprochement, 547
superpowers, 533
24th Party Congress, 583, 618
United Nations, 884
United States, 573
West German-Soviet renunciation-of-force agreement (Treaty of Moscow, 1970), 603, 617, 631
West Germany, 553
Western Europe, 554
military-industrial interdependence, 841
missiles, SAM upgrade, 742
strategic parity and its political effects, 855
submarine strategic survey, 729, 749
UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC
foreign policy and relations, Soviet Union, 698
See also Arab-Israeli dispute under Middle East and North Africa
UNITED KINGDOM
armed forces, Navy, 820
defense and foreign policy implications of Common Market membership, 548
defense policy and programs, 795, 822
UNITED KINGDOM--Continued
defense policy and programs--Continued
economic effects, 858
Europe, 768
foreign policy and relations
France, 619
military consequences, 756
UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION, 887
African countries, 889
Arab-Israeli dispute, November 1971 resolution, 693
decline in church participation, 882
disarmament policy and proposals
history, 918
nuclear disarmament conference (draft resolution), 940
East Pakistan crisis, 673
international security role, 891
membership
Communist China, effect, 885
divided states, 888
Germany, 551, 642, 973
permanently neutral states, 892
reform (proposed), 877, 881, 886
Soviet Union, 884
United States, 622, 880, 890
universality of membership, 605
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
armed forces, 793
Air Force planning for peace (1943-1945), 806
all-volunteer force, 764
Army status report (1971), 790
Navy, 752, 779
Atomic Energy Commission, criticism, 849
Central Intelligence Agency, 570
decisionmaking, scientists' role, 825
defense budget and expenditures, 840, 851
criticism, 741, 834
effect on foreign policy, 861
defense industry, 863
economic conversion, 1010
profits, 857
defense policy and programs, 765, 788
cold war, 754
comparison with the Soviet Union, 758, 812
conventional arms transfers, 943
counterstrategy for interposition, 675
deterrence policy, 776
manned bomber role, 728
Mediterranean area, 675
military bases in Micronesia, 751, 805
Nixon Doctrine and Asia, 782
public opinion, 864
strategic weapons systems, 762, 800
"Triad," 800
Vietnam War
decisionmaking, 575
withdrawal, 934
defense research and development
cost analysis, 733
lasers, 738
Satellite Early Warning System (SEWS), 739
disarmament policy and proposals
comprehensive nuclear test ban treaty, 996
Conference of the Committee on Disarmament, 927
statement at International Atomic Energy

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA--Continued
disarmament policy and proposals--Continued
Agency General Conference, 1004
See also Inspection and verification; specific measures such as Seabed; Strategic Arms Limitation Talks; Treaties and Agreements; etc.
foreign policy and relations, 609, 622, 633-634, 643, 890
Arab-Israeli dispute, 604, 691
Asia, 505
Berlin, 680
Canada, 639
cold war effect, 645
Communist China, 524, 568, 592, 595, 608, 624, 649, 656
Council on Foreign Relations role, 612
decisionmaking, 590
East Pakistan crisis, 655, 673
economic aspects, 510
France, 619
Indian Ocean area, 965, 982
isolationism, 600
Japan, 561, 628, 635, 816
Latin America, 588
Middle East, 672, 697, 873
moral and ethical aspects, 843
National Security Council role, 572, 607
Nixon Doctrine and Southeast Asia, 563
Popeye syndrome, 648
President Nixon's trip to Communist China, 532, 623
South America, 666
South Asian balance, 801
South Korea, 587, 661
Southeast Asia, 540
Soviet Union, 573
strategic parity, 855
superpowers, 533
trade unions effect on, 654
tri-power diplomacy, 571, 580
United Nations, 880-881, 889
Vietnam, post-war era, 586
Vietnam War
effect, 777
morality of, 584
military aid
Asia, 829
Vietnamization program, 778
nuclear explosions for peaceful uses. See Plowshare Project
President
access to military information, 769
war powers, 750, 766, 814
State Department organizational reform, 564
world government role, 878

V

VERIFICATION. See Inspection and verification
VIENNA CONVENTION ON THE LAW OF TREATIES (1969), 867, 874
VIETNAM WAR
bibliography (October 1968-September 1969), 709
economic aspects, 836
Gulf of Tonkin incident, 750
Laos, role, 688
military technology, 730
moral and ethical aspects, 584, 843
My Lai incident effect, 872
psychiatric analysis of causes for slaying of civilians, 837
public opinion, 538
settlement, Communist view, 935
tactical lessons, 770
U.S. withdrawal, effects, 934
United States
decisionmaking, 575
termination effects, 586
interpretations of policy, 777
Vietnamization policy, 778
withdrawal, 848, 934
war crimes allegations and commission of inquiry (proposed), 860
VIOLENCE, 512
psychiatric analysis of Vietnam War, 837

W

WAR
bibliography, 809
causes, 525, 532, 703, 705
consequences and effect, 836, 842, 850
conventional, 521
just war, 702, 715
legal aspects, 850, 872
moral and ethical aspects, 839, 860
psychiatric analysis of Vietnam War, 837
prevention of accidental nuclear war, 1022
scapegoat theory, 704
study and teaching, 1017
WARFARE
guerrilla, 712, 775
Arab-Israeli dispute, 700
guerrilla defense force, Yugoslavia, 824
Indo-Pakistani conflict (1971), 942
urban guerrilla, 711
WARSAW PACT ORGANIZATION
armed forces, maneuvers (1960-1970), 714
Soviet policy for European security, 798
WARSAW TREATY (1970), 585
compatibility with international law, 690
West German ratification and memorandum of reservation (proposed), 602
WASHINGTON CONFERENCE ON THE LIMITATION OF ARMAMENTS (1921-1922), 955
WEAPONS. See Arms and armaments; see also specific types; Missiles, etc.
WELLS, DONALD A., 715
WEST GERMAN-SOVIET RENUNCIATION-OF-FORCE AGREEMENT (1970), 603, 617
Communist Chinese view, 616
WESTERN EUROPEAN UNION, integrated defense, 768
WORLD CONFERENCE OF LAWYERS, 5th, 871
WORLD CONFERENCE ON WORLD PEACE THROUGH LAW, 5th (1971), 876
WORLD DISARMAMENT CONFERENCE (PROPOSED), 953
WORLD GOVERNMENT, 878
WORLD ORDER, 516, 896

Y

YUGOSLAVIA, guerrilla defense force, 824

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1972 O - 461-167

AUTHOR INDEX

[Numbers refer to entries.]

A

Abosch, Heinz, 1070
Abu-Jaber, Faiz S., 1071
Acheson, Dean, 1456
Adams, Benson D., 1229
Aichi, Kiichi, 1072
Alexander, Raymond P., 1374
Aliano, Richard A., 1315
Almond, Gabriel A., 1372
Alopaeus, Simone, 1487
Altmann, Rüdiger, 1073
Alvarado, Juan V., 1289
Anand, J. P., 1166
Anand, R. P., 1067, 1372
Anderson, Clinton P., 1523
Anderson, Forrest P., 1542
Andrassy, Juraj, 1529
Andren, Nils, 1043
Anspaugh, L., 1217
Apalin, G., 1075
Appadorai, A., 1076, 1464
Apple, R. W., 1077
Arangio-Ruiz, Gaetano, 1529
Arbatov, G. A., 1078
Arnett, Peter, 1444
Atomic Bomb Casualty Commission, 1316
Auer, James E., 1230
Auer, Paul de, 1484
Autorenkollektiv des Deutschen Instituts für Militärgeschichte und der Militärakademie Friedrich Engels, 1238
Ayoob, Mohammed, 1067

B

Bach, Pham Van, 1471
Bader, William B., 1361, 1459
Bailey, Sydney D., 1436, 1460
Bakun, William H., 1531
Baran, Paul A., 1132
Barnet, Richard J., 1361
Barnett, A. Doak, 1079
Barnett, Frank R., 1310
Barnett, Robert W., 1080, 1102
Barrett, Raymond J., 1416
Barth, Zeev, 1167
Bauer, Leo, 1046
Baumann, Gerhard, 1231
Bean, Alan L., 1353
Beaton, Leonard, 1025
Bechtoldt, Heinrich, 1026, 1485
Beebe, Gilbert W., 1317
Beecher, William, 1168
Berchtold, Walter, 1465
Berg, Meredith W., 1409
Besson, Waldemar, 1043
Bettini, Emilio, 1529
Bien, George S., 1337
Bienen, Henry, 1318
Birnbaum, Karl E., 1053
Black, Cyril E., 1361-1362, 1459, 1470
Blumenwitz, Dieter, 1363
Boeck, Klaus, 1319
Böhm, Anton, 1375
Böhme, Gernot, 1510
Bonham, G. Matthew, 1417
Bopp, Eberhard, 1169
Borch, Herbert von, 1081, 1320
Borgese, Elisabeth M., 1376
Bottome, Edgar M., 1418
Bouchez, Leo J., 1529
Bourne, Peter G., 1059
Bowen, Vaughan T., 1337
Bradford, Zeb B., 1232
Brandt, Willy, 1082-1084, 1249
Brennan, Donald G., 1529
Brenner, Michael J., 1233
Brewster, Kingman, 1027
Brodie, Bernard, 1196, 1372
Brodine, Virginia, 1234
Broecker, Wallace S., 1337
Bronson, F. H., 1059
Brookner, Eli, 1321
Brown, Bruce, 1122
Brown, Edward D., 1529
Brown, Neville, 1028, 1257
Brucan, Silviu, 1029
Brzezinski, Zbigniew, 1102, 1456
Buehrig, Edward H., 1372
Bull, Hedley, 1397
Burchett, Wilfred, 1444
Burke, William T., 1362, 1522
Burns, E. L. M., 1431
Burns, Richard Dean, 1410, 1419
Burrack, Dieter, 1086
Bush, George, 1472
Butterfield, Fox, 1339

C

Cade, Joseph A., 1322, 1353
Calder, Nigel, 1200
Caldwell, Malcolm, 1235
Calian, Carnegie S., 1398
Calzini, Paolo, 1487
Camps, Miriam, 1486
Carey, John, 1367
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1030
Carney, Joseph P., 1087
Caron, Gerald C., 1236
Case, Clifford P., 1532
Castle, L. V., 1122
Castro, Josué de, 1069
Cecil, R., 1088
Chalfont, Arthur Gwynne Jones, baron, 1377
Chauvel, Jean, 1089
Chiao, Kuan-hua, 1090
Cho, M. Y., 1091
Chomsky, Noam, 1132, 1235
Christy, Francis T., 1529
Clemens, Walter C., 1053, 1420
Clubb, O. Edmund, 1170
Coffey, Joseph I., 1477
Colot, Louis, 1487
Conner, Robert L., 1031
Cook, Fred J., 1461
Cook, Jerry E., 1526
Cooper, John Sherman, 1157
Coplin, William D., 1032, 1201
Corbett, Percy E., 1372
Couderc, Paul, 1353
Craven, John P., 1529
Creyghton, J. H. C., 1069
Croan, Melvin, 1278
Cross, F. T., 1299
Cuéllar, Oscar, 1289
Cviic, K. F., 1092
Czempiel, Ernst-Otto, 1093

D

Dadrian, Vahakn N., 1033
Daniels, Jeff, 1202
Dar, E. H., 1239
Davies, Merton E., 1533
Davison, Michael S., 1253
Dean, Vera M., 1067
Delgado, J. M. R., 1059
Delmas, Claude, 1411
Derriennic, Jean-Pierre, 1041
Desjardins, C., 1059
Deutsch, Karl W., 1057, 1372
Devillers, Philippe, 1041
Dickson, Paul, 1323
Divale, William T., 1192
Dobell, Peter C., 1053
Doctor, Adi H., 1466
Dodge, Norton T., 1074
Domes, Juergen, 1102
Donelan, M. D., 1551
Doran, Charles F., 1545
Dorsey, Gray L., 1364

468-782 O - 72 - 9

Douglas-Home, Sir Alec, 1489
Draper, G. I. A. D., 1365
Drouin, Patrice, 1034
Duchêne, François, 1490
Duclos, Louis-Jean, 1041
Dürr, Otto, 1546
Durante, Francesco, 1529
Dutt, Gargi, 1067
Dutt, V. P., 1102

E

Ebert, Theodor, 1057
Eckhardt, William, 1399
Edelsberg, Herman, 1171
Eide, Asbjørn, 1491
Eleftheriou, Basil E., 1059
Emery, Kenneth O., 1529
End, Heinrich, 1172
Enos, J. L., 1035
Epstein, William, 1412
Eran, Oded, 1173
Erickson, John, 1439
Evensen, Jens, 1529
Evron, Yair, 1174

F

Fabritzek, Uwe G., 1095
Falk, Richard A., 1069, 1324, 1361-1362, 1372, 1459, 1470
Farer, Tom J., 1361
Farlow, Robert L., 1096
Feiveson, Harold, 1361, 1421
Fejtö, François, 1053
Feld, Werner, 1378
Figgess, Sir John, 1240
FitzGerald, C. P., 1102
Fleming, D. F., 1132
Fleming, Edward H., 1203
Fletcher, James, 1321
Foland, Frances M., 1097
Foley, Charles, 1241
Folsom, Theodore R., 1337
Forndran, Erhard, 1440
Forschungsdienst China-Archiv, 1098-1100, 1242
Forsythe, David P., 1101
Fox, William T. R., 1372
Franck, Thomas M., 1243
Frank, Paul, 1493
Frankel, Theodore, 1102
Frei, Daniel, 1487
Fried, Edward R., 1278
Friedel, Alois, 1103
Friedman, Edward, 1102
Friedmann, Herbert, 1196
Friedmann, Wolfgang, 1362
Frisbee, John L., 1244
Fritsch, Bruno, 1069
Fromm, Erich, 1036
Fulbright, J. William, 1151, 1157

G

Gallois, Pierre, 1245
Galloway, Eilene, 1523
Galtung, Johan, 1175, 1372, 1400, 1432, 1487, 1491
Gaskell, T. F., 1529
Gass, Oscar, 1104
Gebhardt, Hermann P., 1105
Geiger, Rudolf, 1366
Gelb, Leslie H., 1325
Gelber, Harry G., 1246
Geneste, Marc E., 1247
Gerassi, John, 1132
Gerhardt, James M., 1248
Germany (Federal Republic, 1949-)
  Bundesministerium der Verteidigung, 1249
  Bundestag. Wissenschaftliche Dienste, 1494
Geyer, Georgie A., 1176
Geyer, Rolf, 1037
Girling, J. L. S., 1441
Gold, Volker, 1057
Goldberg, Arthur J., 1527
Goldblatt, Murray, 1106
Goodrich, Leland M., 1067
Gopalakrishnan, S., 1326
Gordon, Bernard K., 1107
Gottstein, Klaus, 1057
Gouré, Leon, 1250
Grant, Bruce, 1122
Grech, Anthony P., 1367
Grey, Jerry, 1321
Grézer, Jacques O., 1495
Grieve, M. J., 1056
Griffiths, Franklyn, 1422
Grigorova, Georgetta, 1487
Gröndal, Benedikt, 1251
Groos, David, 1252
Grosser, Alfred, 1177
Gruder, Charles L., 1442
Guelzo, Carl M., 1547
Guilcher, André J., 1529
Gumpel, Werner, 1178
Gupta, Anirudha, 1067
Gurtov, Melvin, 1108, 1443
Gustafson, Philip F., 1337
Guyot, Raymond, 1504

H

Haas, Ernst B., 1069
Hadley, Guy, 1496
Haeger, Robert A., 1253
Hänisch, Werner, 1497
Hahm, Pyong-choon, 1181
Hahn, Walter F., 1254
Halper, Thomas, 1109
Halperin, Morton H., 1102
Halpern, A. M., 1102
Hammarskjöld Forum, 14th, New York (Mar. 16, 1970), 1367
Han, Nae-bok, 1181
Hannigan, Jane A., 1030
Harbottle, Michael N., 1396
Harvey, Mary K., 1390
Hassner, Pierre, 1043, 1053, 1413
Hatfield, Mark O., 1336
Hatz, Oskar, 1110
Hay, Peter, 1069
Heimbrecht, Jörg, 1255
Henthorn, William E., 1181
Hewish, Mark, 1204
Hewitt, William, 1321
Higgins, Rosalyn, 1361
Hilton, Gordon, 1038
Hirschfeld, Oswald, 1498
Höivik, Tord, 1039
Hoffmann, Stanley, 1499
Holcombe, Arthur N., 1372
Holst, Johan J., 1478
Holt, Sidney J., 1529
Holton, Thomas, 1368
Holzer, Fred, 1205
Horowitz, David, 1132
Horowitz, Irving L., 1154, 1268
Houn, Franklin W., 1111
Howard, Niegl, 1401
Howe, Jonathan T., 1256
Huber, Wolfgang, 1550
Hudson, G. F., 1102
Hudson, Richard, 1444
Hughes, Thomas L., 1040
Humphrey, Hubert H., 1112
Huntington, Samuel P., 1318
Husain, Zakir, 1067
Hussain, T. Karki, 1113

I

Ichimaru, Michito, 1327
Iden, George, 1328
Ignatieff, George, 1548
Iklé, Fred C., 1445
Irwin, Christopher, 1258
Irwin, John N., 1524
Isard, Walter, 1401
Ishimaru, Toranosuke, 1327
Iskenderov, A., 1318

J

Jacobsen, Kurt, 1379
Jacobson, Harold K., 1043
James, Alan, 1257
Janowitz, Morris, 1259
Jessup, Philip C., 1372
Joffe, Josef, 1057
Johnson, F. N., 1042
Johnson, Gerald W., 1179
Johnson, Lane R., 1531
Johnson, Lyndon B., 1527
Johnson, Richard A., 1115
Jones, G. R. N., 1206
Jordan, Robert S., 1043
Joseph, Arnold B., 1337

K

Kahin, George McT., 1447
Kahn, Herman, 1044
Kaiser, Karl, 1057
Kalckreuth, Jürg von, 1260
Kalicki, J. H., 1116
Kalshoven, Frits, 1369
Kaminski, Gerd, 1180

Kamiya, Fuji, 1181
Kanegis, Arthur, 1473
Kaplan, Morton A., 1372
Kapur, Ashok, 1467
Kasprzak, John F., 1261
Katin, Vladimir, 1117
Kato, Hiroo, 1317
Keeton, George W., 1368
Keim, Willard D., 1045
Kelley, Albert J., 1321
Kelly, Joseph B., 1370
Kende, István, 1487
Kennan, George F., 1046
Kennedy, Edward M., 1549
Kennedy, John, 1196
Kennedy, William V., 1118
Kenworthy, E. W., 1339
Khadduri, Majid, 1372
Khan, Rahmatullah, 1067
Khol, Andreas, 1487
Kim, C. I. Eugene, 1318
Kim, Chŏng-kŏn, 1380
Kindermann, Cottfried-Karl, 1181
King, Jere C., 1196
Kintner, William R., 1047, 1262
Kirshbaum, Jack D., 1327
Klefisch, Johannes W., 1500
Klein, Jean, 1487
Klocke, Helmut, 1048
Knauss, John A., 1525
Knorr, Klaus, 1372
Koch, Claus, 1320
Koch, Roland, 1057
Kodžić, Petar, 1423
Kohl, Wilfrid L., 1263
Kolko, Gabriel, 1324
Kolodkin, Anatoly L., 1529
Koppel, Ted, 1149
Korb, Lawrence J., 1329
Kourvetaris, George A., 1330
Krägenau, Henry, 1319
Kramish, Arnold, 1361, 1468
Kristol, Irving, 1119
Krüger, Joachim, 1497
Krysmanski, Hans J., 1049
Kuentz, Peter, 1264
Küpper, Christel, 1057
Kuhn, Annette, 1550
Kuzmin, V., 1120
Kyle, Keith, 1501

L

Laking, George R., 1121-1122
Lambeth, Benjamin S., 1479
Land, Charles E., 1317
Landheer, Bartholomeus, 1069
Larson, Thomas B., 1074
Larudee, Mehrene, 1135
Lasswell, Harold D., 1372
Lau, Lawrence J., 1227
Laurie, Peter, 1331
Laves, Walter H. C., 1372
Lee, John, 1265
Leitenberg, Milton, 1332, 1353
Lekven, Jon, 1333
Lendvai, Paul, 1123
Lepawsky, Albert, 1372
Lerman, Abraham, 1334
Lerner, Daniel, 1318
Leroy, Daniel, 1207
Leruez, Jacques, 1041
Lesher, J. Griffin, 1266
Levie, Howard S., 1367
Levine, Seymour, 1031
Levy, Marion J., 1318
Li, Cheng-chung, 1267
Licklider, Roy E., 1268
Lifton, Robert J., 1324
Lin, Piao, 1069
Linde, Gerd, 1269
Lobner, Matthias R., 1057
Lodgaard, Sverre, 1050, 1487, 1491
Loenen, Johannes H. M. M., 1069
Lotz, Walter E., 1448
Lovell, John P., 1318
Lowenthal, Richard, 1124
Lozoya, Jorge A., 1289
Lucas, Philippe, 1041
Luttwak, Edward, 1208
Lvov, Michail, 1424

M

McCarthy, Richard D., 1367
McClelland, Charles A., 1372
MacFarquhar, Roderick, 1102
McGeehan, Robert, 1270
Mackintosh, Malcolm, 1456
Mann, Golo, 1084
Mansfield, Michael J., 1335
Mariska, Mark D., 1271
Martin, Glen W., 1449
Maryland. State Planning Dept., 1543
Marzari, Frank, 1272-1273
Matthiessen, Gunnar, 1425, 1502
Maurer, Ralph G., 1348
Mazing, V., 1274
Meehan, John F., 1275
Mehnert, Klaus, 1051
Meier, Viktor, 1043
Meister, Jürg, 1276
Members of Congress for Peace through Law. Military Spending Committee, 1336
Menard, H. W., 1529
Menke-Glückert, Peter, 1057
Menzel, Eberhard, 1069, 1529
Meselson, Matthew, 1474
Miksche, Ferdinand O., 1426
Milton, T. R., 1277
Mir, D., 1059
Mitchell, Walter, 1209
Moore, John N., 1361
Morgenthau, Hans J., 1182
Morrison, Donald G., 1052
Morrock, Richard, 1132
Mosely, Philip E., 1456
Moulton, Phillips P., 1402
Moyer, K. E., 1059
Mozingo, David P., 1102
Mueller, George, 1321
Mukherjee, Hiren, 1125
Murgescu, Costin, 1487
Murphy, Brian L., 1211
Murphy, Charles J. V., 1469
Murray, Bruce C., 1533
Murty, T. S., 1183
Muscarella, Giuseppe, 1529
Myers, Henry R., 1534

N

Nahm, Andrew C., 1126
Nailor, Peter, 1257
Narayanan, R., 1067
National Research Council. Panel on Radioactivity in the Marine Environment, 1337
Needler, Martin C., 1318
Neild, Robert, 1535
Nelson, Keith L., 1338
Newhouse, John, 1278
Newsom, David D., 1127
Niemeyer, Gerhart, 1054
Niino, Hiroshi, 1529
Nixon, Richard M., 1128-1130, 1138, 1526-1527
Nizhegorodskii, K., 1360
Nolting, Louvan E., 1279
Noorani, Abdul G., 1131
Northedge, F. S., 1056, 1551

O

Oberländer, Erwin, 1069
Oda, Shigeru, 1529
Olteanu, N., 1134
Ornauer, Helmut, 1432
Ort, Alexander, 1487

P

Padelford, Norman J., 1526-1527
Pallete, Luis V., 1289
Palmer, Michael, 1503
Pardo, Arvid, 1390, 1529
Parenti, Michael, 1132
Pascal, Radu, 1133
Paulus VI, Pope, 1403
Peabody, James B., 1184
Pelowski, Allan L., 1382
Penescu, Corneliu, 1134, 1505
Perez-Guerrero, Manuel, 1058
Pergent, J. See Perret-Gentil, Jacques
Perret-Gentil, Jacques, 1281
Perry, Jack, 1074
Peters, Werner, 1282
Petras, James, 1132
Pfaltzgraff, Robert L., 1262
Pfeiffer, E. W., 1475
Phillips, Christopher H., 1433
Pick, Otto, 1506
Pictet, Jean, 1369
Pierce, E. T., 1340
Pilisuk, Marc, 1135

Pilkington, J. A., 1213
Pipes, Richard, 1136, 1450
Plotnik, R., 1059
Polak, Frederick L., 1069
Polenberg, Richard, 1341
Pollard, Vincent, 1507
Polvani, Carlo, 1529
Pomerance, Jo, 1539
Pownall, Thomas, 1321
Prentl, Sepp, 1283
President's Science Advisory Committee. Panel on Oceanography, 1527
President's Task Force on Oceanography, 1526
Preston, R. G., 1224
Prifti, Peter R., 1137
Pryce, Roy, 1053
Pugwash Working Group on Disarmament, 1480
Pugwash Working Group on European Security Problems, 1508

R

Ra'anan, Uri, 1451
Rajan, M. S., 1067
Ramazani, Rouhollah K., 1372
Ramsden, J. M., 1214
Rana, Swadesh, 1067
Rangarajan, C., 1326
Ranger, Robert, 1043, 1427
Rao, Rama, 1284
Ratcliffe, A. L., 1060
Rather, Dan, 1138
Read, Campbell B., 1342
Rechtin, Eberhardt, 1215
Redpath, Bruce B., 1160
Reed, Jack W., 1343, 1536
Rehm, Walter, 1509
Reich, Utz-Peter, 1510
Reisman, W. Michael, 1361
Relyea, Harold C., 1344
Revelle, Roger, 1529
Reynolds, P. A., 1067
Reynolds, Philip A., 1061
Richards, Lindsay, 1473
Richardson, J. L., 1286
Rider, Graham W., 1287
Riggs, Robert E., 1384
Rinden, Robert W., 1139
Rios, Jose A., 1289
Rizer, G. C., 1216
Robinson, Bryan W., 1059
Robinson, Donald L., 1288
Robinson, Richard D., 1318
Robison, W. L., 1217
Rochester, J. Martin, 1032, 1201, 1385
Rodean, Howard C., 1537
Röling, Bert V. A., 1372
Roett, Riordan, 1289
Rogers, Rita M., 1404
Rogers, William P., 1149, 1159
Ropp, Theodore, 1193
Rose, Hilary, 1353
Rose, Steven, 1353, 1476
Rosenfeld, Helmut, 1057
Ross, David F., 1528
Rosser, Richard F., 1140
Rostow, Eugene V., 1456
Rouquié, Alain, 1289
Ruge, Gerd, 1504
Ruina, J. P., 1535
Rumney, Mason P., 1349
Russell, Elbert W., 1062
Russell, Irving R., 1337

S

Säter, Martin, 1491
Safran, Nadav, 1141, 1186
Šahović, Milan, 1487
Salpeter, Eliahu, 1187
Salter, Leonard M., 1371
Sande, Øystein, 1063
Sandler, Stanley, 1064
Saraydar, Edward, 1452
Saywell, William, 1142
Scalapino, Robert A., 1102
Schack, Alard von, 1065
Schaefer, Milner B., 1529
Scharrer, Hans-Eckart, 1319
Scheel, Walter, 1143
Schilling, Jürgen, 1066
Schlott, Gerhart, 1345
Schmidt, Helmut, 1144-1145, 1249
Schnippenkoetter, Swidbert, 1057
Schooler, Dean, 1428
Schreiber, Marc, 1367
Schuert, E. A., 1337
Schuler, Ernst, 1511
Schulte, Ludwig, 1453
Schuman, Frederick L., 1372
Schwab, Peter, 1462
Schwartz, L., 1217
Schwarz, Urs, 1290
Scott, Andrew W., 1043
Scott, John P., 1059
Scott, Neil R., 1348
Scoville, Herbert, 1481-1482
Scribner, Jeffrey L., 1291
Scrivener, Desmond, 1218
Segal, Aaron, 1512
Segre, Beniamino, 1529
Seidl-Hohenveldern, Ignaz, 1386
Selden, Mark, 1234
Senghaas, Dieter, 1057, 1372
Shapley, Deborah, 1346
Sharma, Kashiram, 1146
Sheeks, Robert B., 1227
Sheen, Doh-sung, 1181
Sheppard, J. C., 1299
Shub, Anatole, 1188
Shub, Louis, 1147
Silker, W. B., 1347
Simonian, R., 1292
Singer, J. David, 1195, 1372
Singer, Jerome E., 1173
Singh, Arjan, 1299
Singh, Biswanath, 1387
Singh, Sangat, 1148
Smith, Charles F., 1219
Smith, Hedrick, 1339
Smith, Howard K., 1149
Smith, Jessica, 1552
Sohn, Louis B., 1529
Sokolov, IA. A., 1513
Solomon, George F., 1348
Soong, Ching-ling, 1150
Spinelli, Altiero, 1529
Sprigath, Gabriele, 1349
Stålvant, Carl-Einer, 1487
Stanley, Timothy W., 1278, 1293
Steinhaus, Kurt, 1349
Stennis, John C., 1151
Stevenson, Hugh M., 1052
Stirton, A. M., 1294
Stoleshnikov, A., 1434
Stoney, Paul R., 1295
Sugai, Ryuichi, 1351
Sviatov, G., 1274
Sweezy, Paul M., 1132
Symposium on the International Regime of the Sea-bed, Rome (1969), 1529
Sztucki, Jerzy, 1529

T

Takizawa, Yukio, 1351
Tamplin, Arthur, 1337
Tandon, Yash, 1388
Taniguchi, Harry, 1334
Targ, Harry R., 1405
Taubinger, Laszlo M. von, 1297
Taylor, George E., 1102
Taylor, Ian, 1043, 1487
Taylor, John W., 1220
Telegadas, Kosta, 1352
Terhune, Robert W., 1354
Terrell, Louis M., 1298
Thant, U, 1389
Thee, Marek, 1491
Thomas, David, 1503
Thomas, John R., 1074
Thompson, Kenneth W., 1067, 1372
Thomson, James C., 1102
Tierney, James F., 1289
Todd, James E., 1373
Tõpelmann, Gerhard, 1152
Towpik, Andrzej, 1487
Toynbee, Arnold J., 1372
Tran Van Dinh, 1355
Tripathi, K. S., 1299
Trivers, Howard, 1153
Truelle, J., 1463
Tsuchimoto, Taiso, 1327
Tudyka, Kurt P., 1068
Tung, William L., 1372
Turner, Stanley E., 1209
Twitchett, Kenneth J., 1257

U

Uliassi, Pio D., 1154
Ulsamer, Edgar, 1221, 1300-1301
Ulstein, Egil, 1302

United States
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, 1415
Congress. House. Committee on Armed Services
Armed Services Investigating Subcommittee, 1303-1304
Dept. of Defense Worldwide Communications Subcommittee, 1454
Congress. House. Committee on Foreign Affairs
Subcommittee on Asian and Pacific Affairs, 1155, 1455
Subcommittee on International Organizations and Movements, 1391-1392
Subcommittee on National Security Policy and Scientific Developments, 1356
Congress. House. Committee on Government Operations. Legislation and Military Operations Subcommittee, 1357
Congress. Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, 1222
Subcommittee on Research, Development, and Radiation, 1538
Congress. Joint Economic Committee. Subcommittee on Economy in Government, 1358
Congress. Senate. Committee on Aeronautical and Space Sciences, 1523
Congress. Senate. Committee on Armed Services, 1305
Subcommittee on General Legislation, 1306
Congress. Senate. Committee on Foreign Relations, 1156-1158
Subcommittee on Arms Control, International Law and Organization, 1429
Congress. Senate. Committee on Government Operations. Subcommittee on National Security and International Operations, 1450-1451, 1456
Dept. of State, 1159
General Accounting Office, 1359
Unnithan, T. K. N., 1069
Urquidi, Donald, 1410
Ushiba, H. E. Nobuhiko, 1160

V

Van Dyke, Vernon, 1372
Venter, Al J., 1307
Vernikos-Danellis, Joan, 1031
Verwey, Wil D., 1406
Vladimirov, V., 1360
Vlasic, Ivan A., 1362, 1530
Volchok, Herbert L., 1337
Voslenski, M. S., 1515
Vukadinović, Radovan, 1161

W

Wadsworth, James J., 1539
Wagner, David G., 1393
Wagner, Wolfgang, 1053
Walker, Richard L., 1102
Walsh, John, 1430
Walsh, Maurice N., 1196
Washburn, A. Michael, 1407
Watkins, Ralph J., 1227
Watt, D. C., 1162
Weber, Jürgen, 1516
Weisband, Edward, 1243
Weiss, Peter, 1235
Weisz, Heinz L., 1308
Weizsäcker, Carl F., Freiherr von, 1057
Welch, Annemarie S., 1059
Welch, Bruce L., 1059
Welch, Claude E., 1318
Welch, William, 1163
Wendte, Michael, 1394
Werkheiser, Don, 1435
Werth, Glenn C., 1223, 1540
Weston, Burns H., 1362
Wette, Wolfram, 1197
Wettig, Gerhard, 1057
Weymann, Konrat, 1309
Wheeler, V. E., 1224
Whetten, Lawrence L., 1310
Whiting, Allen S., 1102
Whitt, Darnell M., 1517
Wick, Gerald, 1541
Wieck, Hans-Georg, 1518
Wiener, Friedrich, 1225
Wilcox, Walter, 1196
Wilkes, Daniel, 1361
Williams, Alan L., 1311
Willrich, Mason, 1361, 1470
Windchy, Eugene G., 1312
Winiewicz, Jozef, 1519
Winpisinger, William, 1321
Wirth, Günter, 1457
Wördehoff, Bernhard, 1520
Wolfe, James H., 1165
Wolfe, Thomas W., 1074, 1456
Wormington, Serena, 1042
Wragg, David W., 1226
Wright, Quincy, 1067, 1069
Wu, Grace, 1227
Wu, Yuan-li, 1227
Wyatt, Woodrow, 1190

Y

Yalem, Ronald J., 1408
Yochelson, John, 1314
Yoerg, Robert, 1348
Younger, K. G., 1396

Z

Zador, Heinrich, 1191
Zarcone, Vincent P., 1348
Zeller, Willy, 1521
Zhudro, Andrey K., 1529
Ziman, John, 1353
Zinn, Howard, 1132
Zook, Benjamin, 1074
Zürcher, E., 1069

SUBJECT INDEX

[Numbers refer to entries.]

A

ADJUSTMENT OF THE UNITED STATES ECONOMY TO REDUCTIONS IN MILITARY SPENDING [BERNARD UDIS], 1345
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY, Common Market, 1214
AFRICA
  Communist Chinese influence, 1086
  behavioral analysis of political instability, 1052
  summit conference of African leaders (1971), 1388
AGGRESSION. See under Conflict
AIR DEFENSE SYSTEMS, United States, 1303-1304
AIRCRAFT
  Sweden, 1202
  world survey, 1220, 1226
ALBANIA, foreign policy and relations, 1137
AMERICAN SECURITY COUNCIL, 1344
ANTIMISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEMS
  Soviet Union, 1301
  United States
    policy history (1944-1970), 1229
    Safeguard, 1429, 1482
ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE, 1199
APPADORAI, A., bibliography, 1067
ARAB-ISRAELI DISPUTE. See under Middle East and North Africa
ARAB STATES, Soviet policy and relations, 1071, 1117, 1173
ARMED FORCES, weapons systems dictionary, 1208
ARMS AND ARMAMENTS
  bibliography, 1192, 1423
  dictionary, 1208
  Nigerian civil war, 1462
  reduction or elimination, 1060, 1390, 1421-1422, 1430, 1435, 1552
    economic effect, 1542
    Europe, 1420, 1477
    European security pact, 1500
    history, 1410-1412, 1415, 1419, 1427
    Mediterranean Sea, 1503
    mutual and balanced force reduction, 1245, 1514
    peace research, 1440
    simulated negotiations, 1417
    Soviet policy and proposals, 1424, 1434
    superpower disarmament, 1418
    U.N. contribution, 1377
  Soviet Navy, 1285
  trade and dissemination, 1459-1460
    arms pool of neutrals, 1458
    developing states, 1461
    economic impact on donor state, 1358
ARMS & ARMAMENTS--Continued
  trade and dissemination--Continued
    France, 1207, 1463
    Latin America, 1266
    South Africa, 1307
    Soviet Union to Pakistan, 1067
  United States, 1336
    loan of naval vessels, 1306
    troop withdrawals from Europe, 1103
  Warsaw Pact states, 1225
  See also specific type, e.g., Missiles; Tanks; etc.
ARMS RACE, 1421, 1426
  Soviet-U.S. competition, 1140, 1272, 1418, 1429, 1479, 1482
ASIA
  Australian role, 1286
  balance of power, 1118
  Chinese role, 1089
  security in, 1079
ATOMIC BOMB CASUALTY COMMISSION, bibliography, 1316
AUSTRALIA
  defense policy and programs
    Asian orientation, 1239
    long-term, 1286
  foreign policy and relations, 1122
    United States, 1107
AUSTRIA, foreign policy and relations, 1123

B

BALANCE OF POWER, 1060
  assimilation of defeated hegemonic states, 1545
  Europe, 1413
  multipolar arrangement, 1065
  negotiations, effect on, 1456
  nuclear deterrence, 1425
  strategic weapons, 1273
  tripolarity, 1026, 1100
  United States vs. Soviet Union, 1262
    role of arms control, 1427
  See also Strategic balance
BEHAVIORAL ANALYSIS
  conflict, 1045
    Africa, 1052
  crisis, 1038
  military power, 1298
  psychiatric research on conciliation, 1404
  war, 1196
BELLIGERENT REPRISALS, 1369
BERLIN
  legal position, 1094

BERLIN--Continued
Quadripartite Agreement (1971), 1055, 1182, 1449
BIAFRA. See Nigeria--civil war
BIBLIOGRAPHIES
Appadorai, A., 1067
arms and armaments and developing states, 1423
Atomic Bomb Casualty Commission papers, 1316
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1030
impact of war on United States, 1338
mutual and balanced force reduction, 1494
ocean and seabed, 1337, 1529
warfare, primitive, 1192
Wright, Quincy, 1372
BIOLOGICAL AGENTS, 1476
ban, draft treaty, 1472
Chinese Communist view, 1383
United States
Army budget (FY 1973), 1473
policy, 1471, 1475
BORDER DISPUTE, India-Communist China, 1183
BRANDT, WILLY, essays and speeches, 1084
BURTON, JOHN, 1408

C

CANADA
civil defense, 1294
exchange agreements with Soviet Union, 1106
foreign policy and relations, 1025
CHEMICAL AGENTS, 1476
ban draft treaty, 1472
Communist Chinese view, 1383
2-chloroBMN (CS), 1206
United States, 1473-1474
Vietnam war, 1471, 1475
CHINA, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF, 1051
defense policy and programs, intervention potential against India, 1284
disarmament policy and proposals
biological and chemical agents, 1383
comprehensive nuclear test ban treaty, 1544
nuclear-free zones, 1438
foreign policy and relations, 1089, 1102
Africa, 1086
developing states, 1026
Germany, East and West, 1095
India, 1183
Indian Ocean neutralization, 1437
Indo-Pakistani conflict (1971), 1189
Indo-Soviet friendship treaty (1971), 1098
Japan, Soviet Union, and United States, 1142
Mongolia, 1146
Nationalist China, 1080, 1180
peacekeeping forces in Cyprus, 1395
"popular diplomacy,", 1091
President Nixon's visit, 1081, 1100
Sino-Soviet dispute, 1070
Soviet Union, 1075, 1166, 1170
United Nations, 1090, 1375, 1383, 1396
United States, 1079, 1111, 1113, 1116, 1150, 1469
leadership after Mao, 1139
CHINA, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF--Continued
nuclear policy and programs, 1227, 1242, 1469
nuclear strategy, 1246
threat to the United States, 1054
war tactics and peace strategy, 1267
CHINA, REPUBLIC OF
foreign policy and relations
accommodation with Communist China, 1180
United States, 1155
CIVIL DEFENSE, 1331
Canada, 1294
Soviet Union, 1237, 1250
CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS
developing states, 1318
Greece, 1330
Latin America, 1289
Soviet Union, 1236
United States, 1329
COLD WAR, 1270
COMMAND AND CONTROL, military communications systems, 1439, 1448-1449, 1454
COMMUNICATION, INTERNATIONAL, role in conflict resolution, 1408
COMMUNISM
goals and principles, 1114
threat to world peace, 1054
COMPLETE AND GENERAL DISARMAMENT. See General and complete disarmament
CONFERENCE OF THE COMMITTEE ON DISARMAMENT, 1414-1415
CONFLICT
aggression theory, 1036
behavioral analysis, 1045, 1052, 1196, 1404
causes, 1031, 1033
chemical inhibitors, 1042
historical peace research, 1550
international, 1041, 1551
international law, 1364
management, 1067, 1361
physiological correlates, 1059
religion, 1398
resolution, 1385, 1408, 1436
social policy role, 1135
sociology, 1049
study and teaching, 1057
theory and Arab-Israeli dispute, 1175
CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTION. See under Military service
CONVERGENCE THEORY, 1048
CONVERSION. See Defense industry--economic conversion
COUNCIL OF EUROPE, 1516
CRISIS MANAGEMENT, 1038
CYPRUS, United Nations Peacekeeping Force, 1395-1396

D

DECISIONMAKING, 1135
behavioral mechanisms, research in, 1038
foreign policy simulation, 1201
history, 1064
mathematical modeling, 1547
Pentagon Papers, 1339
Soviet Union, 1211, 1439

DECISIONMAKING--Continued
United Nations, 1373
United States
disarmament policy and scientists' role, 1428
foreign policy, 1109, 1153, 1256, 1339
DEFENSE CUTBACKS, United States, aerospace unemployment, 1321
DEFENSE INDUSTRY
economic conversion, 1321, 1345, 1542
profits, 1357
South Africa, 1307
United States, 1543
DEFENSE INDUSTRY PROFIT STUDY [U.S. GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE], 1357
DEFENSE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
arms control agreements, relation to, 1416
Communist China, 1227
Soviet Union, 1301
United States, 1215
Army (FY 1972), 1212
foreign affairs, 1154
funding, 1321
Mansfield amendment (1969) effect, 1346
DEFENSE SPENDING
effects, 1335, 1543
Soviet Union, 1279
United States, 1329, 1336, 1350
DETECTION. See under Inspection and verification
DÉTENTE, 1037, 1043, 1182, 1490
arms control negotiations, function of, 1427
deterrence, relation, 1453
Europe, 1420, 1506, 1517
U.S. policy in Arab-Israeli dispute, influence on, 1191
Yugoslavia, 1092
See also Berlin; East-West relations; Mutual and balanced force reduction
DETERRENCE
arms control, 1479
friend-foe relationship, 1453
instability of, 1320
stable deterrence, 1273
See also Strategy
DEVELOPING STATES
arms and armaments, 1423
military role, 1318
superpower competition, 1406
world order, 1058
DIPLOMACY, Communist Chinese "popular diplomacy" with Japan, 1091
DISENGAGEMENT
U.S. from
Europe, 1335
Southeast Asia, 1441
DOD SPONSORED RESEARCH AT STANFORD [STANFORD WORKSHOP ON POLITICAL AND SOCIAL ISSUES], 1346
DRAFT. See under Military service

E

EARTHQUAKES, discrimination from underground explosions, 1531, 1534-1535, 1541
EAST-WEST RELATIONS, 1048, 1053, 1060, 1290
European economic ties, 1050
force relationships, 1297
EAST-WEST RELATIONS--Continued
superpowers in Europe, 1043
See also Détente
ELECTRONIC BATTLEFIELD, 1241
EUROPE
balance of power, 1413
force relationships, 1297
integration, 1028, 1066, 1082, 1486-1487, 1511
Council of Europe, 1516
East-West economic relations, 1050
nuclear aspects, 1258
nuclear balance, 1254
tactical nuclear weapons, 1233
security in, 1133, 1145, 1182, 1245, 1247, 1257, 1277, 1490, 1495, 1499, 1501, 1504-1505, 1508, 1515, 1517
British role, 1489
détente influence, 1037
economic cooperation, 1513
European Economic Community, 1521
European security pact (proposed), 1500
Germany, 1506
integration prospects, 1491
Nordic States, 1302
renunciation of force, 1497
Soviet view, 1492
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, 1477
tactical nuclear arms limitation, 1480
Western European confederation, 1110
Soviet intentions on arms limitation, 1074
Soviet-U.S. relations, 1043
U.S. troop withdrawals, 1103, 1253, 1282
EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY, 1082, 1110, 1486
aerospace industry, 1214
expanded political role, 1143
world order, 1521
EUROPEAN SECURITY CONFERENCE (PROPOSED), 1066, 1110, 1182, 1290, 1320, 1484-1485, 1488, 1496, 1499, 1501-1502, 1504-1505, 1508-1509, 1517, 1520
game plan, 1510
Germany, 1506
mutual and balanced force reduction, 1495, 1514
Polish view, 1519
popular support, 1502
Pugwash endorsement, 1134
renunciation-of-force agreement, 1497
Romanian view, 1133
Soviet view, 1492
Warsaw Pact declaration, 1488
West German view, 1143, 1493
See also Mutual and balanced force reduction
EUROPEAN SECURITY COUNCIL (PROPOSED), 1515

F

FLEXIBLE RESPONSE, 1425
FOREIGN POLICY
decisionmaking simulations, 1201
verbal strategy, 1243
FRANCE
arms trade and dissemination of missiles, 1207
nuclear policy and programs, 1263
strategic missile program, 1204

G

GAMES AND GAMING
  conflict resolution, 1401
  European security conference (proposed), 1510
  foreign policy decisionmaking, 1201
  international relations, 1032
  mixed-motive bargaining, 1442
GASBUGGY PROJECT, 1219
GENOCIDE, 1033
GENERAL AND COMPLETE DISARMAMENT, 1299, 1412, 1431-1432, 1434
GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
  foreign policy and relations, 1152
    peace program, 1457
    U.N. admission, 1381
GERMANY
  enemy-state clauses, 1363
  postwar history, 1177
  reunification, 1073, 1088
  settlement, 1506, 1517
GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
  armed forces
    combat mission, 1309
    conscientious objection, 1231
    policy of aggression, 1238
  defense policy and programs, 1255
    burden sharing, 1319
    White Paper (1970), 1249
  foreign policy and relations
    Asian and Pacific areas, 1144
    Communist China, 1095
    East Germany, 1083
    Ostpolitik, 1073, 1085, 1094, 1165
    United Nations, 1093
  rearmament, political implicationa, 1270
GREAT BRITAIN. See United Kingdom

H

HERBICIDES, Vietnam war, 1475

I

ICELAND, NATO policy, 1251
INDIA
  Chinese Communist intervention, 1284
  foreign policy and relations, 1076, 1131
    Communist China, 1183
    friendship treaty with Soviet Union (1971), 1098, 1125
    Pakistan, 1189-1190
  nuclear policy and programs, 1466-1467
    weapons acquisition, 1464
INDIAN OCEAN AREA
  U.N. neutralization resolution (1971), 1437
  Sino-Soviet competition, 1166
  Soviet naval penetration, 1269
INSPECTION AND VERIFICATION, 1411, 1416, 1539
  detection
    comprehensive test ban treaty (proposed), 1548
    underground nuclear explosions, 1531-1532, 1534-1535, 1537-1538, 1541
  safeguards, 1468, 1470
  satellites, 1533
INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE, 1385
INTERNATIONAL DISARMAMENT ORGANIZATION (PROPOSED), 1533
INTERNATIONAL LAW, 1067, 1362, 1372, 1374
  belligerent reprisals, 1369
  bibliography, 1030
  chemical and biological agents, 1471
  conflict management, 1361
  decisionmaking in the United Nations, 1373
  economic intervention, 1406
  International Peace Court (proposed), 1368
  law of armed conflict and responsibility for application, 1365
  military uses of space, 1530
  ocean and seabed, 1522, 1525
  order vs. justice, 1397
  Ostpolitik, significance in international law, 1094
  peaceful coexistence, 1394
  prisoners of war, 1370
  role in maintaining peace, 1364
  treaties, outline of, 1366
  war, 1367
  world order, 1371
INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION, 1067, 1386
  constitutions, outline of, 1366
  maintenance of peace, 1385
  nongovernment, 1378
  peace research, 1382
  regional, 1378
  world government, 1376
INTERNATIONAL PEACE COURT (PROPOSED), 1368
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, 1029, 1040, 1061, 1067-1068, 1390, 1551
  assimilation of defeated hegemonic states, 1545
  bibliography, 1030
  history, 1056
  simulations, 1032
  study and teaching
    peace education, 1407
    peace research, 1057
  U.S. research policy, 1154
  world order, 1034, 1069
    order vs. justice, 1397
INTERNATIONAL SYSTEMS, 1065
INTERVENTION, 1132
  economic aid,, 1406
ISRAEL
  foreign policy and relations
    United States, 1147
    world image, 1167

J

JAPAN, 1044
  commerce with Communist China, 1097
  defense policy and programs
    Maritime Self-Defense Force, 1230
    militarization, 1240
  foreign policy and relations, 1072
    Soviet Union, 1164
    United States, 1104, 1160
JORDAN, army reorganization, 1168

K

KASHMIR DISPUTE, 1190
KOREA, reunification, 1181, 1446

KOREA, REPUBLIC OF
foreign policy and relations, 1126
U.N. membership, 1380
KRIEGSFOLGEN UND KRIEGSVERHÜTUNG [KARL F. FREIHERR VON WEIZSÄCKER], 1320

L

LEAGUE OF NATIONS, 1385
LIMITED MEASURES, 1468
history (1945-1970), 1412
Soviet intentions on arms limitation, 1074
LONDON NAVAL TREATY (1936), William H. Standley, 1409

M

MALIK, JAKOB A., 1383
MAO, TSE-TUNG, 1139
MEDITERRANEAN AREA, 1512
arms control, 1503
balance of power, 1172
Soviet policy, 1310
MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA
Arab-Israeli dispute, 1141, 1185, 1187
balance of forces, 1191
peace research theory, 1175
public opinion, 1167
settlement, 1184
Soviet Union, 1174, 1186
U.S. interest, 1171, 1176
Jordan, 1168
Soviet Union, 1173, 1178
U.S. relations, 1127, 1147
MILITARISM
Christianity, 1062
Greece, 1330
Latin America, 1289
United States, 1315
MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX
American Security Council, 1344
South Africa, 1307
United States, 1315
Soviet criticism, 1360
West Germany, 1238
MILITARY POWER, domestic determinants, 1298
MILITARY PROFESSION
sociological analysis, 1259
Soviet Union, 1236
MILITARY SERVICE
conscientious objection, 1231
Switzerland, national service for women (proposed), 1264
United States, manpower procurement policy (1945-1970), 1248
MISSILES
antiship countermeasures, 1218
France, 1204, 1463
trade and dissemination, France, 1207
U.S. Short Range Attack Missile (SRAM), 1221
See also Antimissile defense systems
MONGOLIA, Sino-Soviet relations, 1146
MULTIPLE INDEPENDENTLY TARGETABLE REENTRY VEHICLES, 1261, 1272, 1429, 1482
MUTUAL AND BALANCED FORCE REDUCTION, 1252, 1290, 1420, 1425, 1485, 1490, 1496, 1498, 1501, 1517-1518, 1520
bibliography, 1494
MUTUAL AND BALANCED FORCE REDUCTION--Continued
European security conference (proposed), 1495
Germany, 1506
history, 1414
U.S. policy, 1130
Western European apprehension, 1514

N

NATIONALISM, Germany, 1177
NAVIES
Japan, 1230
Soviet Union, 1285
United States, 1274
NEUTRAL STATES, Swedish-Swiss-Austrian arms pool (proposed), 1458
NEUTRALITY, 1037
NEUTRALIZATION
Indian Ocean, U.N. resolution (1971), 1437
Mediterranean area, 1512
NEGOTIATION AND ARBITRATION OF DISPUTES, 1551
NEGOTIATIONS, 1451
arms control and disarmament summary, 1430
assimilation of defeated hegemonic states, 1545
certainty-equivalent model, 1452
Korean reunification, 1446
London Naval Treaty (1936), William H. Standley role, 1409
mixed-motive bargaining, 1442
power balance, 1456
prisoners of war, 1356
simulations, 1417
Soviet Union, 1450
NEW ZEALAND, foreign policy and relations, 1121-1122
NEW ZEALAND INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS ANNUAL CONFERENCE (1969), 1122
NIGERIA, civil war (1967-1970), 1462
NIXON DOCTRINE, 1145, 1441
NONVIOLENCE, national defense, 1402
NORTH, ROBERT, 1038
NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION, 1253
air defense against low-level attack, 1283
burden-sharing, 1293, 1319
communications systems, 1448
defense policy and programs
mutual and balanced force reduction, 1252
strategy, 1247, 1277
Iceland, 1251
nuclear weapons, tactical, 1254
nuclear weapons, use, 1233
Senator Mansfield on troop cuts, 1282
U.S. Air Forces in Europe (USAFE), 1244
U.S. international economic position, 1335
U.S. policy and role, 1145, 1259-1260, 1278, 1314
NUCLEAR BALANCE, Europe, 1254
NUCLEAR ENERGY
peaceful uses
Plowshare, 1222
safeguards. See under Inspection and verification
NUCLEAR ESCALATION, prevention, 1309
NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS
effects, 1205, 1327, 1343, 1536

NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS--Continued
effects--Continued
Atomic Bomb Casualty Commission bibliography, 1316
peaceful uses, 1217
gas stimulation, 1219, 1354
radiation estimation, 1203
NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS, UNDERGROUND
Cannikin, 1534
detection and measurement, 1531-1532, 1535, 1537-1538
in dolomite, 1540
Packard effects test, 1224
peaceful uses
Plowshare Project, 1223
seismic damage estimation, 1216
United States, 1222
NUCLEAR FORCES, Anglo-French (proposed), 1258
NUCLEAR-FREE ZONES
inspection and verification by satellite, 1533
Latin America, 1438
NUCLEAR NONPROLIFERATION TREATY. See under Proliferation of nuclear weapons
NUCLEAR REACTORS, breeder, 1209
NUCLEAR RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT, Communist China, 1227
NUCLEAR STRATEGY, 1299
France, 1263
U.S. nongovernment strategists, 1268
NUCLEAR TEST BAN TREATY
extension to underground testing, 1534-1535, 1538-1539, 1541, 1548-1549
U.N. draft resolution, 1544
NUCLEAR TESTING, United States, 1222
NUCLEAR WAR
effects, 1331, 1342
Atomic Bomb Casualty Commission bibliography, 1316
Europe, 1511
NUCLEAR WEAPONS
Atomic Energy Commission budget (FY 1973), 1228
Communist China, 1242, 1246
India, 1466
limitation on tactical nuclear arms in Europe, 1480
NATO tactical use, 1233
reduction or elimination, 1411
seismic effects, 1211
United States, 1222
appropriations (FY 1973), 1198
nongovernment strategists, 1268
NUCLEAR WEAPONS TESTS
effects, 1351
ocean and seabed, 1337
radioactive fallout, 1326, 1333, 1352

O

OCEAN, 1528-1529
legal control of new technology, 1522
peaceful uses, 1362, 1525
research, 1199
U.S. policy, 1526-1527
ORGANIZATION OF AFRICAN UNITY, developments (1971), 1388
OUTER SPACE TREATY (1967), 1523, 1530

P

PAKISTAN
foreign policy and relations, 1148
Indo-Pakistani conflict (1971), Communist China, 1189
PASSIVE RESISTANCE. See Nonviolence
PEACE
achievement and maintenance, 1436
conflict management, 1361
International Peace Court (proposed), 1368
approaches, 1197, 1398, 1406-1407, 1432, 1546
bibliography, 1030
challenges, 1511
international law, 1371, 1374
Roman Catholic Church role, 1403
Soviet proposals, 1552
world government, 1376
PEACE MOVEMENT, drug use and peace attitudes in the United States, 1399
PEACE RESEARCH, 1038, 1045, 1057, 1372, 1400
Arab-Israeli dispute, 1175
conflict sociology, 1049
disarmament, 1440
European cooperation, 1487
historical approach, 1550
international organization and war, 1382
methodology, 1039
psychiatric contribution, 1404
social change, 1405
study and teaching, 1407
war, causes of, 1196
PEACEFUL COEXISTENCE, United Nations, 1394
PEACEKEEPING FORCES
United Nations
Communist China stand, 1395
Cyprus (1966-1968), 1396
financing, 1387
PENTAGON PAPERS, 1339
PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE (1920-1945), 1385
PLOWSHARE, PROJECT, 1222-1223
POLAND, European security conference (proposed), 1519
POLITICAL SCIENCE, revolutionary model, 1035
POWER (CONCEPT), 1029
PRISONERS OF WAR, 1356
PROLIFERATION OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS, 1025, 1469
civil nuclear programs, role, 1470
India, 1464, 1466-1467
Nonproliferation Treaty, 1468
Switzerland, 1465
See also Inspection and verification
PUBLIC OPINION
American Security Council, 1344
armament technology, 1245
drug use and peace attitudes in the United States, 1399
foreign news, 1063
peace opportunities, 1034
world situation in 2000 A.D., 1432
PUGWASH CONFERENCE ON SCIENCE AND WORLD AFFAIRS, 21ST (1971), 1134

R

RADIATION
biological effects, 1317

RADIATION--Continued
nuclear excavation, 1217
RADIOACTIVE FALLOUT, 1333-1334
distribution, 1326, 1347, 1352
effects, 1340, 1351
ocean and seabed, 1337
underground nuclear explosions, peaceful uses, 1203
REARMAMENT, West Germany, 1270
REGIONALISM, 1065
Southeast Asia, 1507
RELIGION, effect on militarism, 1062
REVOLUTION, permanent model, 1035
ROMANIA
foreign policy and relations
Communist countries, 1096
security in Europe, 1133

S

SAFEGUARDS. See Inspection and verification--safeguards
SATELLITES, 1213
inspection and verification, 1533
SCANDINAVIAN STATES, security needs, 1302
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, 1353, 1362
Communist China, 1227
control, 1200
SCIENTIFIC-MILITARY RELATIONS, 1322, 1332, 1353
SCIENTISTS
moral responsibility, 1353
U.S. disarmament role, 1428
SEABED, 1529
Arms Control Treaty (1971), 1524
international control on use, 1525
legal control of new technology, 1522
U.S. policy, 1526-1527
SEAPOWER
United States, 1256
tactical deterrence, 1300
SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL, 1257
SECURITY, REGIONAL, Mediterranean area, 1512
SEISMOLOGICAL RESEARCH, 1532, 1535, 1537
detection. See Nuclear explosions, underground--detection and measurement
SELECTIVE SERVICE. See under Military service
SIMULATIONS, disarmament negotiations, 1417
SOCIAL SCIENCE, 1405
nongovernment nuclear strategists, 1268
U.S. foreign affairs research, 1154
SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF
defense industry, 1307
strategic value, 1276
SOUTH AMERICA
arms sales, 1266
nuclear-free zone, 1524
power relationships, 1105
SOUTHEAST ASIA
regional cooperation, 1507
United States, 1120, 1235
SPACE
international cooperation, 1523
peaceful uses, 1362, 1530
STANDLEY, WILLIAM H., London Naval Treaty (1936), 1409
STANFORD WORKSHOP ON POLITICAL AND SOCIAL ISSUES, 1346
STRATEGIC ARMS LIMITATION TALKS, 1025, 1140, 1247, 1290, 1320, 1415, 1425, 1427, 1429, 1431, 1477-1479, 1481
antimissile defense systems, U.S. policy, 1229
history, 1414
inspection and verification, Soviet-U.S. satellite inspection system (proposed), 1533
joint communique (sixth round), 1483
relationship to Nonproliferation Treaty, 1465
Soviet-U.S. Direct Communications Link Improvement Agreement (1971), 1523
U.S. policy, 1129-1130, 1482
European security, 1517
STRATEGIC BALANCE, 1054
multiple independently targetable reentry vehicles, 1261, 1482
STRATEGY
Communist China, 1267
Japanese Navy, 1230
NATO, 1233
Sino-Soviet, 1047
Soviet Union, 1243, 1275
Mediterranean area, 1310
superpower options, 1273
United States, 1193, 1271
comparison with Soviet Union, 1243
conventional forces, 1232
naval forces, 1256
Soviet criticism, 1292
tactical deterrence, 1300
vs. Soviet Union, 1478
SURPRISE ATTACK CONFERENCE, GENEVA (1958), 1533
SURVIVAL, 1331
SWEDEN
aircraft industry, 1202
armed forces, 1296
military autarky, 1458
SWITZERLAND
national defense planning, 1298
national service for women (proposed), 1264
Nuclear Nonproliferation Treaty (1968), 1465
SYMPOSIUM ON THE INTERNATIONAL REGIME OF THE SEA-BED, ROME (1969), 1529

T

TACTICAL NUCLEAR ARMS LIMITATION, 1480
TAIWAN, economic cooperation with Communist China, 1080
TANKS, 1210
TREATIES, AGREEMENTS, ETC.
arms control and disarmament (1970), 1415
Berlin Quadripartite (1971), 1055, 1182, 1449
Direct Communications Link Improvement (1971), 1523
Indo-Soviet Friendship (1971), 1098, 1125
Moscow (1970), 1094
Nonproliferation of Nuclear Weapons (1968), 1468
Outer Space (1967), 1530

TREATIES, AGREEMENTS, ETC.--Continued
Seabed Arms Control (1971), 1524
Warsaw (1970), 1094

U

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS
armed forces
decisionmaking, 1211
maneuvers, 1275
Navy, 1269, 1274, 1285
civil-military relations, 1236
weapons and equipment, 1225
defense policy and programs
civil defense, 1237, 1250
implications, 1262
Indian Ocean area, 1276
Mediterranean area, 1310
strategic posture, 1301
strategic weapons, 1272, 1418
strategy, 1243, 1275, 1310
vs. United States, 1274, 1451
defense spending, 1279
disarmament policy and proposals, 1421-1422, 1552
strategic arms limitation, 1427, 1431
world disarmament conference, 1434
exchange agreements with Canada, 1106
foreign policy and relations, 1136
Africa, 1087
Arab-Israeli dispute, 1101, 1186
Arab States, 1071, 1117, 1173
Communist China, 1075, 1166, 1170
Communist Chinese view, 1383
Europe, 1043
expansionism, 1163
Japan, 1164
Middle East, 1174, 1178
Mongolia, 1146
operational principles and negotiations, 1450
Sino-American rapprochement, 1099
Sino-Soviet dispute, 1070
India, 1098
24th Party Congress, 1074
United States, 1078, 1140, 1456
Western Europe, 1046, 1114
release of Jews and Middle East crisis, 1185
UNITED KINGDOM
aerospace industry, 1214, 1220
foreign policy and relations, 1025
Europe, 1489
Western Europe, 1311
seapower, 1276
UNITED NATIONS CONFERENCE ON TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT, 1058
UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION, 1377
Afro-Asian states, 1067
Communist China, 1077, 1089-1090, 1375, 1383
conflict resolution, 1436
criticism, 1390-1391
decisionmaking, 1373
delegation subsidy, 1379
disarmament policy and proposals
chemical and biological weapons draft ban, 1472
history (1945-1970), 1412
nuclear-free zone, 1438
UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION--Continued
disarmament policy and proposals--Continued
nuclear test ban treaty, draft resolution, 1544
outer space, 1523
satellite inspection system, 1533
world disarmament conference (proposed), 1433
East German membership, 1381
enemy-state clauses, 1363
German membership, 1143
Indian Ocean neutralization, 1437
membership of divided states, 1380
peaceful coexistence, 1394
peacekeeping forces, financing, 1387
peacekeeping operations, Cyprus, 1395-1396
Secretary-General, 1389
United States policy and role, 1384, 1392
voting reform, 1393
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 1473
air defense system, 1303-1304
antimissile defense system, policy history (1944-1970), 1229
armed forces, 1295
Air Force, Europe (USAFE), 1244
all-volunteer, 1259
manpower (FY 1972), 1305
manpower procurement policy (1945-1970), 1248
National Guard, 1265
Navy role in 1970's, 1256
unification, 1287
Vietnam war phasedown, 1359
arms trade and dissemination, Latin America, 1266
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, 1523
seismic research responsibility, 1532
Atomic Energy Commission
appropriations (FY 1973), 1198
authorization (FY 1972), 1222
budget (FY 1973), 1228
civil-military relations, 1315, 1329
Communist strategy, 1047
Congress in foreign affairs, 1151
decisionmaking in Vietnam war, 1153, 1339
defense spending, 1280, 1336, 1350
effect on Maryland, 1543
GAO profits study, 1357
international economic position, 1335
defense cutbacks, effect, 1542
defense policy and programs
arms race, effect on, 1429
chemical and biological agents, 1471, 1475
electronic battlefield, 1241
ground forces deployment, 1232
history (1945-1970), 1418
Kissinger-Nixon doctrine, 1234
NATO, 1233, 1247, 1278
Single Integrated Operational Plan, 1271
Soviet criticism, 1292, 1360
Soviet Union, 1451
strategic weapons, 1272-1273, 1301
strategy. See Strategy--United States
tactical deterrence, 1300
troop-stationing costs, 1319
troop withdrawal, Europe, 1253
Dept. of Defense communications systems, 1454

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA--Continued
defense research and development, 1215, 1346
disarmament policy and proposals, 1130, 1415, 1421-1422, 1431
biological and chemical weapons, 1472
comprehensive nuclear test ban treaty, 1539
scientists' role, 1428
seabed and ocean policy, 1524, 1526-1527
strategic arms limitation. See Strategic Arms Limitation Talks
world disarmament conference (proposed), 1433
economic conversion, 1321
foreign aid policy, 1077
foreign policy and relations, 1025, 1027, 1055, 1112, 1124, 1129, 1138, 1149, 1161
administration, 1115
Arab-Israeli dispute, 1176
Australia, 1107
Communist China, 1054, 1079, 1081, 1100, 1108, 1111, 1113, 1116, 1142, 1150, 1169
Communist world, 1026
criticism, 1119, 1132
decisionmaking, 1109, 1135, 1153, 1201, 1256, 1339
Europe, 1043
Government-sponsored research, 1154
Indo-Pakistani war, 1141
Japan, 1104, 1118, 1160
Latin America, 1105
Middle East, 1147, 1171
Nationalist China, 1155
negotiations with Soviet Union, 1450
Nixon Doctrine, 1120, 1441
nonrecognition of Communist China, history, 1091
North Africa, 1127
President Nixon's trip to Communist China, 1128
Secretary of State Report (1971), 1159
Soviet Union, 1078, 1140, 1456
United Nations, 1067, 1375, 1384, 1393
Vietnam, 1162
military aid, 1459
economic impact and cost, 1358
vessel loans, 1306
missiles, Short Range Attack Missile (SRAM), 1221
nuclear policy and programs
Project Plowshare, 1223
nongovernment strategists' role, 1268
President
decisionmaking, 1109
war powers, 1288, 1291, 1312
troop withdrawals, Europe, 1103, 1314
United Nations, role in, 1391
Vietnam war, 1325
Nixon peace proposal, 1447
proposed legislation, 1455
war powers act (1971), 1157-1158
weapons development (1972), 1212
world status, 1179
World War II, effect, 1341

V

VIENNA CONFERENCE ON EUROPEAN COOPERATION AND SECURITY (1968), 1487
VIETNAM WAR
chemical agents, 1471, 1475
Communist view, 1349
descriptive language, 1323
escalation, 1443
history, 1339
human resources, cost, 1328
Kissinger-Nixon doctrine, 1234
legal aspects, prisoners of war, 1370
psychiatric casualties, 1348
settlement, 1355, 1444
Nixon proposal, 1447
United States, 1162, 1235
decisionmaking, 1153
legislation (proposed), 1455
military phasedown, 1359
prisoners of war, 1356
public opinion, 1325
termination effects on the economy, 1345
withdrawal, 1156, 1441
withdrawal and electronic weapons, 1194
VIOLENCE, nonviolence, 1402

W

WAGON WHEEL PROJECT, 1354
WAR
causes, 1195, 1197
effects on United States, 1338
human resource cost of Vietnam war, 1328
International Peace Court (proposed), 1368
legal aspects, 1365, 1367
moral and ethical aspects, 1324
peace research, 1382
psychiatric casualties, 1348
study and teaching, 1372
termination, 1196, 1445
See also Nuclear war
WARFARE
bibliography, 1192
chemical agents use in Vietnam, 1475
electronic battlefield, 1194, 1241
legal aspects of belligerent reprisals, 1369
WARSAW TREATY (1970), 1094, 1182
WARSAW TREATY ORGANIZATION
arms and armaments, 1225
European security conference (proposed), 1488
military exercises, 1281
mutual and balanced force reduction, 1252
WEST GERMAN-SOVIET RENUNCIATION-OF-FORCE AGREEMENT (1970), 1094, 1182, 1485
WESTERN COUNTRIES, Communist strategy, 1047
WESTERN EUROPE
arms race effects, 1426
nuclear force, 1258
Soviet threat, 1046
WILSON, WOODROW, on disarmament, 1410
WOODS HOLE CONFERENCE (1970), 1534
WORLD DAY OF PEACE, 1403
WORLD DISARMAMENT CONFERENCE (PROPOSED), 1433-1434
WORLD GOVERNMENT, 1376
WORLD ORDER, 1069, 1371-1372
assimilation of defeated hegemonic states, 1545

WORLD ORDER--Continued
order vs. justice, 1397
WORLD PEACE THROUGH LAW CONFERENCE (FIFTH), 1374
WORLD WAR II, effect on United States, 1341
WRIGHT, QUINCY, bibliography, 1372

Y

YUGOSLAVIA
foreign policy and relations, 1092
military maneuvers, 1313
nationalism, 1188

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1972 O 468-782

Ab
Ab
Ab
Ab
Ab
Ab
Ab
Ac

Ac
Ac
Ac
Ac
Ac
Ac
Ac
Ac
A
A
A
A
A
A
A
A
A
A
A
A
A
A
A
A
A
A
A
A
A
A
A
A
A
A
A
A

AUTHOR INDEX

[Numbers refer to entries.]

A

Abbass, Abdul M., 356
Abendroth, W., 642
Abosch, Heinz, 46, 1070
Abramowitz, Morton, 661
Abu-Jaber, Faiz S., 1071
Abu-Lughod, Ibrahim, 696
Abu-Lughod, Janet L., 696
Academy for Interscience Methodology, 489
Acheson, Dean, 1456
Aćimović, Ljubivoje, 1981
Ackland, Len E., 843
Ackley, Richard T., 866
Adam, Philip A. G., 1870
Adam, Werner, 144
Adams, Benson D., 1229
Adie, W. A. C., 1689
Afheldt, Horst, 919, 2024
Ago, Roberto, 357
Agwani, M. S., 696
Ahluwalia, S. S., 2006
Ahmad, Eqbal, 186, 712
Ahmed, Khalid, 1571
Aichi, Kiichi, 599, 1072
Ajami, Fouad, 1587
Albert, Ernst, 548
Albrecht, Ulrich, 941
Alcock, Norman Z., 877
Aleksandrov, I., 145
Aleksandrov, L., 431
Alexander, Lewis M., 482, 2008
Alexander, Raymond P., 1374
Alexander, Yonah, 702, 1011
Alger, Chadwick F., 1881
Ali, Mehrunnisa, 158, 1571
Aliano, Richard A., 1315
Alker, Hayward R., 1881
Alker, Henry A., 1
Allard, Sven, 964
Allardt, Erik, 535
Alligood, Arlene, 1625
Allport, Gordon W., 532, 911
Almersleben, Busso von, 454
Almond, Gabriel A., 1372
Alopaeus, Simone, 1487
Alperovitz, Gar, 1909
Alten, Jürgen von, 549
Alting Von Geusau, Frans A. M., 268
Altmann, Rüdiger, 1073
Alvarado, Juan V., 1289
Amirsadeghi, Hossein, 550
Amrehn, Franz, 594
Amsberg, Claus von, Prins der Nederlanden, 1575
Anand, J. P., 1166, 2001
Anand, Mulk R., 217
Anand, R. P., 1067, 1372
al-Anani, Isam, 167
Andel, C. Pieter van, 393
Anders, Peter, pseud., 479
Anderson, Clinton P., 1523
Anderson, Forrest P., 1542
Anderson, James R., 842
Andrassy, Juraj, 1529
Andreasian, R., 2
Andren, Nils, 1043
Angell, Robert C., 356, 1881
Anglin, F. M., 486
Anspaugh, L., 1217
Ansprenger, Franz, 787
Apalin, G., 1075
Appadorai, A., 1076, 1464
Apple, R. W., 1077
Appleton, George, 1011
Arafat, Yasser, 1732
Arangio-Ruiz, Gaetano, 1529
Arbatov, G. A., 47, 1078, 1672
Archer, D. H. R., 1746
Arkadev, N., 417, 920, 1915, 1960
Arnett, Peter, 1444
Art, Robert J., 1844
Arvidson, Stellan, 642
Asakai, Koichiro, 599
Ashford, Theodore A., 342
Ashkar, Riad, 190
Aspaturian, Vernon V., 1851
Atkey, Ronald G., 565
Atomic Bomb Casualty Commission, 1316
Audi, Robert, 42
Auer, James E., 1230
Auer, Paul de, 1484
August, Friedrich, 1862
Austin, Anthony, 750
Australia. National Radiation Advisory Committee, 826
Autorenkollektiv des Deutschen Instituts für Militärgeschichte und der Militärakademie Friedrich Engels, 1238
Avneri, Uri, 2025
Ayoob, Mohammed, 663, 1067

B

Bach, Pham Van, 1471
Badeau, John S., 586
Bader, William B., 1361, 1459
Badgley, John, 965
Baechler, Jean, 712
Baer, Daniel J., 231
Baez, Joan, 388
Bailey, Norman A., 552
Bailey, Sydney D., 147, 1436, 1460, 1884
Bain, Henry, 506
Baker, Richard D., 981
Baker, Sam, 327, 480
Bakun, William H., 1531
Baldwin, David A., 507, 662, 1554
Baldwin, Hanson W., 148, 751
Ballis, William, 356
Balluseck, Daniel J. von, 1575
Bandura, Albert, 1595
Banfi, Arialdo, 642
Banks, Arthur S., 1555
Baran, Paul A., 1132
Barber, Benjamin R., 906
Barber, James A., 752
Barclay, Cyril N., 218, 1765
Bardin, Bogdan, 455
Barham, Ahmed, 167
Bark, Dennis L., 553
Barkan, Robert, 1738
Barker, Elisabeth, 1614
Barnaby, C. Frank, 1948
Barnds, William J., 149
Barnes, Robert A., 1625
Barnet, Richard J., 48, 586, 827, 1361
Barnett, A. Doak, 49, 649, 1079, 1615
Barnett, Frank R., 753, 788, 1310
Barnett, Marion, 838
Barnett, Robert W., 508, 1080, 1102
Baroch, Charles T., 50
Barrett, Raymond J., 1416, 1766
Barsegov, E., 703
Barston, Ronald P., 1586, 1690, 1885, 1951
Barth, Delbert S., 828
Barth, Zeev, 1167
Barton, C. J., 1016
Basham, P. W., 492
Baskin, Samuel J., 382
Bastid, Suzanne B., 868
Bastine, Reiner, 1595
Battat, Morris E., 846
Bauer, Frieda, 709
Bauer, Leo, 1046
Baumann, Gerhard, 1231
Baumel, Jacques, 1616
Bayandor, Darioush, 1949

Bayley, J. C. R., 1901
Bayo Giroud, Alberto, 1732
Bazelon, David T., 754
Beadle, Vi A., 1581
Bean, Alan L., 1353
Beaton, Leonard, 1025, 2012
Beaufre, André, 3, 1556
Bebler, Aleš, 435
Bechtoldt, Heinrich, 4, 150, 456, 554, 1026, 1485, 1617
Beck, Bernard, 1813
Becker, Benjamin M., 404
Beckett, J. C., 528
Beebe, Gilbert W., 1317, 1838
Beecher, William, 755, 1168
Beer, Francis A., 898
Beer, Karl W., 499
Begg, H. M., 528
Beglov, S. I., 577
Beglow, Spartak, 1767
Behrmann, L.-R., 867
Belfiglio, Valentine J., 878
Bell, Coral, 1598
Bell, Daniel, 535
Bell, J. Bowyer, 1727-1728
Bellany, Ian, 767, 948, 1598, 1966
Beller, D. C., 535
Belschner, Wilfried, 909
Bender, Hans, 716
Benedict, Donald, 388
Benjamin, Roger W., 555
Benoit, Emile, 1839
Berchtold, Walter, 1465
Berg, Meredith W., 1409
Bergatt, Barbara, 787
Berger, Howard M., 794
Berger, Roland, 556
Berger, Rolf, 967
Bergeron, Gérard, 1557
Bergh, Godfried van Benthem van den, 1901
Bergner, Dieter, 509
Bergsten, C. Fred, 510
Berindranath, Dewan, 663
Berkenkopf, Galina, 51
Berkowitz, Leonard, 1595
Berner, T. Roland, 879
Bertram, Christoph, 1982
Besser, Joachim, 1768
Besson, Waldemar, 1043
Best, W. J., 994
Bethill, Charles D., 1950
Bettini, Emilio, 1529
Beutenmüller, Jörg, 1840
Bex, John E., 219
Bialek, Adelaide E., 497
Bien, George S., 1337
Bienen, Henry, 1318
Bildungswerk Europäische Politik, 457
Bindschedler-Robert, Denise, 344
Birnbaum, Karl E., 52, 1053, 1951
Birrenbach, Kurt, 53, 558
Bitensky, Reuben, 338
Bixenstine, V. Edwin, 511
Bjøl, Erling, 1586
Black, Cyril E., 1361-1362, 1459, 1470, 1671
Black, Stuart C., 828
Blackman, Raymond V. B., 1745
Blainey, Geoffrey, 704
Blamey, C., 2013
Blank, W. J., 54
Bletz, Donald F., 311, 1769
Bloch, Charles, 1907
Bloomfield, Lincoln P., 1884, 1886
Blumberg, Avrom A., 921
Blumenwitz, Dieter, 1363
Boardman, Robert, 55
Boasson, Charles, 1901
Boeck, Klaus, 1319
Böhm, Anton, 1375
Böhme, Gernot, 1510
Böll, Heinrich, 1014
Böttcher, Winfried, 1572
Bogdanov, O., 869
Bollens, John C., 1874
Bondurant, Joan V., 512
Bonham, G. Matthew, 1417
Bonner, Joey, 1618
Bonoma, Thomas V., 542
Bonsdorff, Göran von, 56
Booth, K., 220
Bopp, Eberhard, 1169
Borch, Herbert von, 1081, 1320
Borgese, Elisabeth M., 1376
Borosage, Robert, 327
Borowik, Genrich, 421
Borrie, W. D., 1553
Bos, Maarten, 1575
Boserup, Anders, 1901
Bosgra, S. J., 1939
Boskma, Peter, 1901
Bota, L., 867
Bothe, Michael, 1862
Bothwell, Robert, 1619
Bottini, Renaud de, 1880
Bottome, Edgar M., 436, 1418
Bouc, Alain, 1620
Bouchez, Leo J., 1529
Boulding, Kenneth E., 586, 911, 1816, 1901, 1906
Bourne, Peter G., 1059
Bowen, Vaughan T., 1337, 1841
Bowett, D. W., 1894
Bowett, Derek, 1861
Bowles, Chester, 829
Bowman, C. R., 1016
Boyd, Andrew K. H., 358
Boyd, James M., 378
Boyd, Mary, 505
Bradford, Zeb B., 1232, 1770-1771
Braganza, A. J., 191
Brain, Paul F., 513
Braisted, William R., 1908
Bramson, Leon, 1813
Brandt, Willy, 57-58, 559-560, 594, 1082-1084, 1249
Branfman, Fred, 192
Braun, Dieter, 717
Braun, Ursula, 1691
Brecher, Michael, 1621
Bredow, Wilfried von, 88, 830
Brennan, Donald G., 405, 1529, 1816
Brenner, Hans, 1748
Brenner, Michael J., 1233
Brewster, Kingman, 1027
Breyer, Siegfried, 718, 1740
Brezhnev, Leonid, 437
Briessen, Fritz van, 59
Briggs, G. R., 1016
Brock, Peter, 893
Brock, William E., 1967
Brodie, Bernard, 515, 1196, 1372
Brodine, Virginia, 1234
Broecker, Wallace S., 1337
Broekmeijer, M. W. J. M., 459
Brõll, Werner, 514
Bronson, F. H., 1059
Brookner, Eli, 1321
Brosio, Manlio, 221
Brown, Bruce, 505, 1122
Brown, Edward D., 1529, 2007
Brown, Frederic J., 1770-1771
Brown, George S., 1760
Brown, John M., 1916
Brown, Neville, 757, 1028, 1257, 1772, 1779
Brown, Robert C., 542
Brown, Sanborn C., 312
Brucan, Silviu, 1029
Brundtland, Arne O., 1586, 1951
Brzezinski, Zbigniew K., 60, 128, 561, 1102, 1456, 1574, 1622
Bu, Peter, 222
Buckley, James L., 223, 758
Buehrig, Edward H., 1372
Bueler, William M., 1623
Bull, Hedley, 505, 955, 1397, 1582, 1598
Bullock, Alan, 5
Bundy, William P., 453
Burchett, Wilfred, 1444
Burke, Arleigh, 767, 1781
Burke, John C., 1841
Burke, William T., 1362, 1522
Burnell, Bates C., 719
Burns, Arthur F., 842
Burns, Arthur L., 29, 767, 1598
Burns, E. L. M., 1431
Burns, Richard Dean, 401, 1410, 1419
Burrack, Dieter, 1086
Burton, John W., 1936
Bury, Leslie, 562
Busch, Peter A., 1853
Bush, George, 1472
Butler, William E., 343
Butterfield, Fox, 1339
Butwell, Richard, 540, 563
Byrne, Gary C., 968

C

Cade, Joseph A., 1322, 1353
Caflisch, Lucius, 344
Calder, Nigel, 1200
Caldwell, Malcolm, 1235
Calian, Carnegie S., 1398
Calleo, David P., 968
Calzini, Paolo, 1487
Cameron, Neil, 1773
Camilleri, J. A., 40
Campbell, John C., 61, 151
Campbell, John F., 564
Camponeschi, A., 1994
Camps, Miriam, 1486
Canada. Dept. of External Affairs, 922
Carell, Paul, 1774
Carey, James C., 1728
Carey, John, 1367, 1871
Carlos da Silva Muricy, Antonio, 1842
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1030
Carney, Joseph P., 1087
Caron, Gerald C., 1236
Carpenter, Stanley R., 1558
Carta, Jerusalem, 1692
Carter, April, 383
Case, Clifford P., 1532
Casper, Max, 338
Castellan, Georges, 528
Castle, L. V., 505, 1122
Castro, Josué de, 1069
Cattani, Alfred, 6, 1559
Caywood, Thomas E., 794
Cecil, R., 1088
Centre d'Études de Politique Étrangère, Paris, 2005
Červenka, Zdenek, 1940
Chace, James, 1624
Chain, Sir Ernst, 832
Chakravarti, Prithwis C., 1693
Chalfont, Arthur Gwynne Jones, baron, 1377
Chang, Wei-ya, 62
Chao, Chia, 759
Chapman, George, 224
Charvin, R., 642
Chatfield, Charles, 402, 1913
Chatterjee, Partha, 1560
Chauvel, Jean, 1089
Cheever, Daniel S., 372
Chen, Chu, 1395, 1437-1438, 1544
Chen, Lung-chu, 152
Cheney, John, 1561
Cherednichenko, M., 187
Chiao, Kuan-hua, 923, 1090
Childers, Erskine B., 696
Childs, David, 63
Chipembere, Henry B. M., 1727
Chkhikvadze, V., 869
Cho, M. Y., 1091
Chomsky, Noam, 843, 850, 1132, 1235
Chopra, Maharaj K., 567, 760
Chopra, Pran, 154, 663
Choucri, Nazli M., 515
Christie, Michael J., 425
Christol, Carl Q., 1871
Christy, Francis T., 1529
Chu, Pao-chin, 1728
Cimbala, Stephen J., 226
Clarey, Bernard A., 1775
Clark, John J., 1843
Clark, Joseph, 568
Clarke, C. F. O., 1706
Clarke, Robin, 1724
Claude, Inis L., 29, 356, 880 911, 1884
Clausen, Christian, 1887
Clemens, Walter C., 969, 1053, 1420
Clendenen, Clarence C., 1728
Cleveland, Harlan, 881
Clough, Ralph N., 66, 505
Clubb, O. Edmund, 67, 1170
Coates, Charles H., 793
Cocca, Aldo A., 985
Cochrane, James D., 474
Cockram, Ben, 1776
Coffey, Joseph I., 761-762, 1477, 1952
Cohen, Irvine, 227
Cohen, J., 532
Cohen, Jerome A., 68, 1883
Cohen, Marshall, 850
Cohen, Samuel T., 228
Colot, Louis, 1487
Columbia University. Southern Asian Institute/East Asian Institute, 458
Commission to Study the Organization of Peace, 1871
Committee for Environmental Information. Nuclear Weapons Subcommittee, 193
Committee on Society, Development and Peace, 1896
Commoner, Barry, 342
Compton, James V., 1909
Conference on Civil Nuclear Power and International Security, University of Virginia (1970), 2012
Conference on Contemporary Problems of the Law of Armed Conflicts, Geneva (1969), 344
Conference on Peaceful Change in Modern Society, Stanford University (1969), 1895
Congressional Quarterly, inc., 1625
Connell, Lewis E., 763
Conner, Robert L., 1031
Conroy, R. Hilary, 1895
Consultation on Christian Concern for Peace, Baden (1970), 1896
Converse, Philip E., 329
Cook, Blanche W., 1913
Cook, Fred J., 1461
Cook, Jerry E., 1526
Cooney, John, 793
Cooper, Chester L., 570
Cooper, John Sherman, 1157
Coplin, William D., 515, 586, 1032, 1201
Corbett, Percy E., 356, 1372
Corbin, Doris, 1590
Corbishley, D. J., 490, 2013
Cordes, Harry N., 229
Cordier, Andrew W., 1865, 1949-1950, 1959, 2004
Correll, John T., 764
Coser, Lewis A., 911
Cot, Jean-Pierre, 1936
Cottam, Richard, 696
Coudenhove-Kalergi, Richard N., Graf von, 459
Couderc, Paul, 1353
Cousins, Norman, 516
Crandall, W. K., 988
Craven, John P., 1529
Crawford, T. V., 988
Creyghton, J. H. C., 1069
Critchley, Julian, 1779
Croan, Melvin, 1278, 1909
Crockett, William J., 1708
Cromer, George R. S. B., 3rd Earl of, 1961
Cross, F. T., 1299
Crowley, Barbara K., 993
Csizmas, Michael, 1777
Cuéllar, Oscar, 1289
Culkowski, W. M., 1016
Cummins, Ian, 40
Curtis, Michael, 155
Cuthbert, Ronald, 705
Cviic, K. F., 1092
Cycon, Dieter, 69
Czempiel, Ernst-Otto, 1093
Czernetz, Karl, 517

D

Dadrian, Vahakn N., 1033
Dahlman, O., 487
Daillier, Pierre, 1983
Dalma, Alfons, 1562
Daly, Richard, 342
Daniels, Jeff, 1202
Daniker, Gustav, 1778
Dann, Hanns-Dietrich, 1595
Dar, E. H., 1239
Davies, Merton E., 1533
Davis, Kenneth S., 313
Davison, Michael S., 1253
Day, W. C., 748
Dayan, Moshe, 664
Dean, Vera M., 1067
Debenedetti, Charles, 1913
Debré, Michel, 1626
De La Mater, Stephen T., 1741
Delcoigne, Georges, 427
Delgado, J. M. R., 1059
Delmas, Claude, 518, 1411
DeLong, Edward K., 225
Dembo, M. M., 732
Dencik, Lars, 910, 1901
Dengerink, H. A., 1563
Denielou, Guy, 726

Denker, Rolf, 8
Denoon, David B. H., 540
Denzer, Susanne, 1595
Derriennic, Jean-Pierre, 894, 1041
Desjardins, C., 1059
Destler, I. M., 572
Deuerlein, Ernst, 1627
Deumlich, Gerd, 1628
Deutsch, Karl W., 356, 910, 1057, 1372
Deutsch, Morton, 911
Deutsche Gesellschaft für Völkerrecht, 1862
Devillers, Philippe, 1041
Dhokalia, R. P., 1863
Diallo-Tayiré, Alpha A., 1872
Diamond, Robert A., 1625, 1727
Dickey, D. D., 720
Dickmann, Fritz, 1864
Dicks, Henry V., 532, 1886
Dickson, Paul, 1323
Dickson, Thomas I., 833
Dietterich, Paul, 882
Dinerstein, Herbert S., 515
Divale, William T., 1192, 1725
Divine, Robert A., 156, 1913
Djerdja, Josip, 460, 933
Dmitriev, B., 573
Dmitriev, E., 70
Dobell, Peter C., 565, 1053
Dobrynin, Anatoliy F., 1961
Doctor, Adi H., 1466
Dodd, Norman L., 230
Dodge, Norton T., 1074
Doernberg, Stefan, 979
D'Ombrain, Nicholas J., 9
Domes, Juergen, 1102
Dommen, Arthur J., 540, 1937
Donelan, Michael D., 895, 1551
Donnelly, C. L., 231
Doob, Leonard W., 1708
Doran, Charles F., 1545
Dorfman, Robert, 663, 1839
Dormann, Manfred, 10
Dorn, Jürgen, 1780
Dorsey, Gray L., 1364
Doty, Paul, 500
Dougall, Lucy, 384
Dougherty, James E., 406, 438
Douglas, A., 490, 997, 2013
Douglas-Home, Sir Alec, 1489
Dowd, Douglas F., 314
Dower, John W., 1655
Dowty, Alan, 1564
Drachovitch, Milorad M., 232
Draper, G. I. A. D., 1365
Draper, Theodore, 843
Dregger, Alfred, 594
Driver, Tom F., 388
Drost, Bruce A., 11, 1577
Drouin, Patrice, 1034
Druckman, Daniel, 1565
Drysdale, Peter, 767
Dubnic, Vladimir Reisky de, 12
Du Boff, Richard B., 2026
Duchêne, François, 233, 268, 1490, 1575, 1582
Duclos, Louis-Jean, 1041
Dürr, Otto, 1546
Duff, Peggy, 1910
Duhul, Yousuf Jama Ali, 1708
Duncan, W. Raymond, 574
Duncanson, Dennis J., 157, 540
Dupuy, Réne-Jean, 1880
Durante, Francesco, 1529
Dutt, Gargi, 1067
Dutt, V. P., 663, 1102
Dyson, Freeman J., 924
Dzialas, Rudolf, 956

E

E., P. A., 942
Eagleton, Thomas F., 1629
Ebert, Theodor, 1057
Ebstein, Bonnie S., 897
Eckardt, A. Roy, 665
Eckhardt, William, 591, 1399, 1897, 2027
Eckert, Jochen, 1595
Edelsberg, Herman, 1171
Eden, Anthony, Earl of Avon, 1895
Edinger, Lewis J., 555
Edmonds, C. J., 528
Edmonds, Martin, 1728, 1941
Edwards, James B., 461
Eek, Hilding, 1586
Eide, Asbjørn, 1491
Einstein, Albert, 342
Elble, Rolf, 234
Eleftheriou, Basil E., 1059
Elkordy, Abdul-Hafez M., 159
Eller, Ernest M., 1781
Elliot, R. S. P., 1694
Elliott, James D., 765
Ellsberg, Daniel, 575, 1655
Ellsworth, Robert F., 1787
El Paso Natural Gas Company, 2028
Emerson, Rupert, 345
Emery, Kenneth O., 1529
Enahoro, Peter, 1726
End, Heinrich, 1172
Engdahl, E. R., 194
Engel, Joseph H., 794
Engel, Ronald E., 828
Enos, J. L., 1035
Enström, Peter, 1901
Epstein, William, 1412
Eran, Oded, 1173
Erickson, John, 1439, 1783
Ericsson, Ulf, 2014
Ernst, Alfred, 1784
Eron, Leonard D., 13, 1566
Erven, L., 871
Eshete, Andreas, 1708
Etheredge, Lloyd, 235
Etzioni, Amitai, 911, 981
Euler, Harald E., 1595
Evensen, Jens, 1529
Evernden, J. F., 994
Evron, Yair, 1174
Eysenck, H. J., 532

F

FCA [Forschungsdienst China-Archiv], 112, 368, 581, 947, 1098-1100, 1242, 1695-1696
Fabian, Larry L., 359, 898
Fabritzek, Uwe G., 1095, 1630
Fairhall, David, 721
Falk, Richard A., 850, 891, 896, 1069, 1324, 1361-1362, 1372, 1421, 1459, 1468, 1470, 1522, 1530, 1655
Fannon, Peter M., 578
Farer, Tom J., 1361
Farley, Philip J., 501, 1008
Farlow, Robert L., 1096
Farrar, L. L., 1567
Farrell, Thomas F., 342
Faruki, Kamal A., 158
Fatmi, Tariq, 1571
Fawcett, Jan, 14
Fedder, Edwin H., 1881
Federal Substitute Service Headquarters, 1014
Federation of American Scientists. Ad Hoc Committee on Military R&D, 195
Feis, Herbert, 645
Feiveson, Harold, 1361, 1421
Fejtö, François, 1053
Feld, Bernard T., 925, 1919, 1922
Feld, Werner, 898, 1378
Fendrich, James, 793
Feodosiev, V., 1953
Ferber, Christian von, 385
Ferguson, Charles K., 1708
Fernau, Friedrich-Wilhelm, 579
Ferrell, Robert H., 1851
Feuer, Lewis S., 580
Figgess, Sir John, 1240
Filson, John, 2015
Finan, James S., 957
Finch, Roy, 512
Fink, Clinton F., 356
Finkelhor, David, 325
Finkelstein, Lawrence S., 512
Fîntînaru, Ion, 418
Fircks, Otto, Freiherr von, 71
Fischer, Georges, 1954
Fisher, Margaret W., 512
Fisher, Roger, 512, 1871
Fisher, Ronald J., 1568
FitzGerald, C. P., 40, 1102, 1598
Fleckenstein, Bernhard, 835
Fleming, Denna F., 1132, 1631, 1909
Fleming, Edward H., 1203
Fleron, Frederick J., 591
Fletcher, James, 1321
Flint, Ronald A., 520
Flohr, Heiner, 1632
Florin, Peter, 15
Flugel, J. C., 532
Foch, René, 970
Foland, Frances M., 1097, 1785
Foley, Charles, 1241

Folin, J. de, 1997
Folsom, Theodore R., 1337
Foltz, William J., 1708
Forman, William H., 872
Forndran, Erhard, 1440
Forschungsdienst China-Archiv. See FCA [Forschungsdienst China-Archiv]
Forsythe, David P., 160, 1101, 1888
Foster, William C., 1012
Fouquet, David, 1727
Fox, Annette Baker, 1586, 1951
Fox, Douglas M., 236
Fox, William T. R., 356, 1372
Franck, Thomas M., 1243
Frank, Paul, 1493
Frankel, Theodore, 1102
Franz, Herbert, 196
Frasier, Clint W., 2015
Frei, Daniel, 521, 1487, 1901
Frei Montalva, Eduardo, 666
Freistetter, Franz, 1013
Freymond, Jacques, 1586, 1898
Fried, Edward R., 1278
Fried, John, 875
Friedel, Alois, 1103
Friedheim, Robert L., 29
Friedland, Claire, 857
Friedman, Edward, 1102
Friedmann, Herbert, 1196
Friedmann, Wolfgang, 1362, 1575
Frisbee, John L., 1244
Fritsch, Bruno, 1069
Fromm, Erich, 911, 1036
Frye, Alton, 73
Fülberth, G., 642
Fujii, Heigo, 599
Fukushima, Shintaro, 1612
Fulbright, J. William, 766, 1151, 1157, 1947
Furlong, R. D. M., 1697
Furtak, Robert K., 583

G

Gabelić, Andro, 407, 439-440
Gaebelein, Jacquelyn W., 511
Gale, Sir Richard, 1779
Gallegos, Rudolfo N., 538
Gallois, Pierre, 1245
Galloway, Eilene, 1523
Galtung, Johan, 883, 910-911, 1175, 1372, 1400, 1432, 1487, 1491, 1569, 1901, 2005
Gamson, William A., 522
Gandolfi, Alain, 346
Gardner, Lloyd C., 1909
Gardner, Richard N., 1816
Garrett, Banning, 836
Garrett, Stephen A., 584
Garwin, Richard L., 2029
Gaskell, T. F., 1529
Gass, Oscar, 1104
Gasteyger, Curt, 1633
Gati, Charles, 74
Gatzke, Hans W., 1907
Gaudet, Michel, 870
Gault, William B., 837
Gavin, James M., 645
Gebhardt, Hermann P., 16, 1105
Geddes, J. Philip, 725, 1742
Geiger, Rudolf, 1366
Geisenheyner, Stefan, 237
Gelb, Leslie H., 75, 1325, 1655
Gelber, Harry G., 238, 767, 1246, 1553
Gelpke, Rhenus, 1899
Geneste, Marc E., 408, 1247
George, Douglas E., 2012
Gerassi, John, 1132
Gerhardt, James M., 1248
Germain, Lawrence S., 993
Germany (Democratic Republic, 1949-). Ministerium für Nationale Verteidigung, 807
Germany (Federal Republic, 1949-)
Bundesministerium der Verteidigung, 1249
Abteilung Wehrtechnik, 197
Bundestag. Wissenschaftliche Dienste, 1494
Presse- und Informationsamt, 585
Guetzkow, Harold, 911
Geyer, Georgie A., 1176
Geyer, Rolf, 1037, 1994
Gianakos, Perry E., 1913
Gibson, Thomas A., 1021
Gilberg, Trond, 76
Gilchrist, William, 726
Gilinsky, Victor, 2012
Gilpin, Robert, 968
Ginsburgs, George, 372
Girling, J. L. S., 1441
Glagolev, I., 911
Glasstone, Samuel, 1743
Glaubitz, Joachim, 1572, 1634
Glazer-Malbin, Nona, 1813
Glazier, Kenneth M., 809
Gleditsch, Nils P., 1901
Gold, Volker, 1057
Goldberg, Arthur J., 1527
Goldberger, Marvin L., 194
Goldblatt, Murray, 1106
Goldmann, Kjell, 1570
Goldstein, Walter, 712
Goldwater, Barry M., 239, 1786
Golsong, H., 870
Goodhart, Philip, 1779
Goodrich, Leland M., 29, 378, 1067
Gopalakrishnan, S., 1326
Gordenker, Leon, 891
Gordon, Bernard K., 981, 1107
Gordon, Colin, 768
Gordon, Max, 1635
Gorgol, John F., 842
Gorove, Stephen, 985
Goryainov, M., 911
Gosztony, Peter, 727
Gotchy, R. L., 2018, 2030
Gottesfeld, Zehava, 897
Gottlieb, Sanford, 240
Gottstein, Klaus, 1057
Gould, Loyal N., 926
Gouré, Leon, 1250
Graebner, Norman A., 1728
Graf, Hans, 1994
Graf, Richard G., 523
Graham, John R., 241
Grant, Bruce, 1122
Gray, Colin S., 17, 315, 706, 1787-1788, 1942
Gray, Richard, 528
Grech, Anthony P., 1367
Green, Duane, 523
Greenberg, William J., 1881
Greenfield, R. J., 995
Gregg, Robert W., 586
Gresham, Paul A., 838
Grey, Jerry, 1321
Grézer, Jacques O., 1495
Grieve, M. J., 1056
Griffiths, Franklyn, 1422
Grigorova, Georgetta, 1487
Gröndal, Benedikt, 1251
Gromyko, Anatoly, 1881
Gromyko, Andrei A., 77, 478, 884, 953
Groos, David, 1252
Grosberg, Jack, 1985
Gross, Leo, 1884
Grosser, Alfred, 1177
Gruder, Charles L., 1442
Gruson, Kerry, 327, 480
Guarghias, Aloysius, 242
Guelzo, Carl M., 1547
Guilcher, André J., 1529
Gumpel, Werner, 1178
Gupta, Anirudha, 1067
Gupta, Sisir K., 663, 767, 1598
Gurtov, Melvin, 243, 1108, 1443
Gustafson, Philip F., 1337
Guttenberg, Karl T., Freiherr von und zu, 28, 78, 594
Guttenburg, Theodor Graf von, 459
Gutteridge, William, 787
Guyot, Raymond, 1504

H

Haas, Ernst B., 29, 968, 981, 1069, 1816, 1871
Haas, Gerhard, 707
Habsburg, Otto von, 18
Hacker, Friedrich, 502
Hadley, Guy, 1496
Häfele, Wolf, 726
Haeger, Robert A., 1253
Hänisch, Werner, 1497
Haffner, Sebastian, 667
Hagen, Everett E., 1839
Hahm, Pyong-choon, 587, 1181
Hahn, Walter F., 1254
Halasz, Louis, 885
Halle, Louis J., 268, 1909
Halliday, Fred, 161

Hallstein, Walter, 459
Halper, Thomas, 1109
Halperin, Morton H., 409, 769, 1102, 1655, 1844
Halpern, A. M., 1102
Hamad, Jamil, 167
Hamer, David, 767
Hammarskjöld, Dag, 898, 1886
Hammarskjöld Forum, 14th, New York (Mar. 16, 1970), 1367
Han, Nae-bok, 1181
Han, Suyin, pseud., 86
Hanevold, Truls, 481, 1986
Hannigan, Jane A., 1030
Hanrieder, Wolfram F., 1884
Hansen, Niels, 462
Harbottle, Michael N., 1396, 1889, 1891
Hardin, Garrett, 342
Harding, Harry, 243
Harford, Thomas, 1561
Harkness, Peter A., 1625
Harle, Vilho, 1636
Harries, Owen, 668
Harrison, Bernard, 42
Harrison, Lawrence E., 588
Harrison, Stanley L., 79, 943
Harsanyi, John, 1816
Harsch, Joseph C., 524
Hartmann, G., 867
Harvey, Mary K., 1390
Hasan, K. Sarwar, 158
Hasegawa, H. S., 2016
Hasegawa, Saiji, 599
Hasegawa, Sukehiro, 81
Hasselager, Olaf, 1901
Hassler, Alfred, 843
Hassner, Pierre, 128, 519, 669, 968, 1043, 1053, 1413, 1582, 2005
Hatfield, Mark O., 1336
Hattis, Susan, 386
Hatz, Oskar, 162, 1110
Haug, Hans-Jürgen, 1014
Hauser, William L., 770
Hawley, Edward A., 1727
Hay, Peter, 1069
Hayden, Thomas, 911
Head, Ivan L., 589
Healey, Denis, 1779
Hecht, Rudolf, 163
Hecht, Selig, 342
Heck, Bruno, 594
Heegaard-Poulsen, P. A., 1994
Hefley, J. Theodore, 1911
Heimbrecht, Jörg, 1255
Helms, Richard, 244
Henderson, William, 569
Henry, Ernst, 670
Henthorn, William E., 1181
Heradstveit, Daniel, 164, 1698
Herman, Sondra, 1913
Herz, John H., 29
Herz, M., 1909
Hess, Peter, 1699
Hesse, Herbert R., 497
Heurlin, Bertel, 1912
Hewish, Mark, 1204
Hewitt, William, 1321
Heydte, Freiherr von der, 1862
Heymont, Irving, 772
Hezlet, Sir Arthur, 771, 1779
Hickie, John, 1694
Higgins, Rosalyn, 870, 1361, 1890-1891
Higham, Robin, 1728
Hill, Jim D., 1728
Hilsman, Roger, 422, 590
Hilton, Gordon, 1038, 1901
Himmelweit, Hilde, 532
Hinsley, F. H., 29
Hinterhoff, Eugène, 671
Hinton, Harold C., 165, 422, 1637
Hirasawa, Kazushige, 80
Hirasawa, Tomowo, 1015
Hirschfeld, Oswald, 1498, 1638
Hitch, Charles J., 1895
Hoadley, J. Stephen, 81
Hoag, Malcolm W., 505, 1816
Hoagland, John H., 712
Hobson, James R., 809
Hodgson, John H., 1639
Höivik, Tord, 1039
Höpker, Wolfgang, 245, 1640
Hoffman, Robert L., 1851
Hoffmann, Erik P., 591
Hoffmann, Heinz, 246-247
Hoffmann, Paul J., 986
Hoffmann, Stanley, 29, 839, 1499, 1780, 1886
Hofmann, Ronald A., 773
Holbraad, Carsten, 19, 1598
Holbrook, James R., 248
Holcombe, Arthur N., 1372
Holl, U. H., 1994
Hollick, Ann L., 987
Holloway, Bruce K., 728
Holloway, David, 198, 1918
Holme, Thomas T., 729
Holmes, John W., 82, 565, 1557
Holmes, Robert L., 42
Holst, Johan J., 1478, 1586, 1641, 1672, 1951, 1955
Holt, Sidney J., 1529
Holton, Thomas, 1368
Holzer, Fred, 1205
Hon, Eugene, 1642
Hon, Richard D., 1642
Hoogerwerf, A., 535
Hook, Sidney, 1895
Hoole, Francis W., 1881
Horelick, Arnold, 591
Horowitz, Dan, 774
Horowitz, David, 592, 1132, 1909
Horowitz, Irving L., 911, 1154, 1268
Hosmer, Craig, 204
Hottelet, Richard C., 360
Hottinger, Arnold, 166
Houn, Franklin W., 1111
Howard, Harry N., 1684
Howard, Michael, 1573
Howard, Nigel, 506, 1401
Howe, Jonathan T., 1256
Hubbard, David G., 387
Huber, Wolfgang, 393, 1550
Huck, Arthur, 1553
Hudson, G. F., 249, 1102, 1574
Hudson, J. A., 997
Hudson, Michael C., 696, 1684
Hudson, Richard, 886, 1444
Hudson, W. J., 83
Huesmann, L. Rowell, 1566
Hughes, Thomas L., 1040
Humphrey, Hubert H., 84, 1112, 1919
Hunck, Joseph M., 85
Hunt, Gregory W., 316
Hunt, Raymond G., 316
Hunter, Alex, 767
Hunter, Robert E., 410, 672
Huntington, Samuel P., 29, 843, 1318, 1582
Hupka, Herbert, 459, 593-594
Husain, Zakir, 1067
Hussain, T. Karki, 1113
Hutchings, Raymond, 317
Hutchins, Francis G., 934
Hutter, Clemens M., 775
Huyn, Hans, Graf von, 594
Hyder, Khurshid, 1571
Hymoff, Edward, 730
Hynd, John B., 459
Hyndman, James E., 565

I

IAEA. See International Atomic Energy Agency
IAkubovskii, I., 250
Ice, Solon, 338
Ichimaru, Michito, 1327
Iden, George, 1328
Ignatieff, George, 1548
Iguchi, Sadao, 599
Ihmels, Karl, 347
Iklé, Fred C., 1445
Iliff, Elisabeth F., 323
Ilsemann, Carl-Gero von, 251
Imai, Ryukichi, 430, 958
Inglehart, Ronald, 981
Ingvaldsen, Bernt, 1895
Inosemzev, Nikolai, 463
International Atomic Energy Agency, 428
International Institute for Strategic Studies. See London. International Institute for Strategic Studies
International Institute for Peace and Conflict Research, 1900, 1943
International Peace Academy Committee, 1886
International Peace Research Association, 1901
Irwin, Christopher, 1258
Irwin, John N., 1524
Isard, Walter, 1401
Ishikawa, Tadao, 1572
Ishimaru, Toranosuke, 1327
Iskenderov, A., 1318

Isoart, Paul, 1880
Israelson, H., 487
IUrkov, S., 87, 596

J

Jabber, Fuad, 1956
Jack, Homer A., 673, 1963
Jackson, Henry M., 697
Jackson, Keith, 597
Jacob, Alain, 64
Jacob, Philip E., 361
Jacobs, D. G., 1016
Jacobs, Walter D., 1851
Jacobsen, Hans A., 88
Jacobsen, Kurt, 1379, 1901
Jacobson, Harold K., 356, 372, 1043
Jacquet, Louis G. M., 1575, 1586
Jain, Girilal, 598
Jakobi, Ute, 909
Jakobson, Max, 887
James, Alan, 1257
James, Robert R., 898
Janis, Irving L., 911
Janowitz, Morris, 411, 1259, 1729, 1789-1790, 1813
Jansson, Jan-Magnus, 464
Japan Congress against Atomic and Hydrogen Bombs, 252
Japan Defense Agency, 253
Jarvad, Ib M., 1901
Jenkins, Robin, 1901
Jenner, F. A., 392
Jennings, Richard M., 1643
Jervis, Robert, 29
Jessup, Philip C., 362, 1372, 1865
Jha, D. C., 674
Joffe, Josef, 1057
Johnson, F. N., 1042
Johnson, Gerald W., 1179
Johnson, Joseph E., 344
Johnson, Lane R., 1531
Johnson, Lyndon B., 1527
Johnson, Richard A., 1115
Johnston, Douglas M., 153
Jonas, Manfred, 1913
Jones, Ernest, 512
Jones, G. R. N., 1206
Jordan, Robert S., 898, 1043
Joseph, Arnold B., 1337
Jouvenel, Bertrand de, 1895
Judd, C. W., 532
Jung, Mathias, 1014

K

Kabel, Rainer, 1902
Kahan, J. H., 776
Kahane, Max, 973
Kahin, George McT., 935, 1447
Kahn, Herman, 1044
Kaiser, Karl, 1057, 1575, 1987
Kajima, Morinosuke, 599
Kajima Institute of International Peace, Tokyo, 599
Kalckreuth, Jürg von, 1260
Kalicki, J. H., 1116
Kalisch, Robert B., 731
Kalkas, Barbara, 696
Kalshoven, Frits, 1369
Kaminski, Gerd, 1180
Kamiya, Fuji, 1181
Kanarowski, Stanley M., 1655
Kanegis, Arthur, 1473
Kapchenko, N. I., 577
Kapelinskii, IU. N., 577
Kaplan, Morton A., 89, 422, 1372, 1816
Kaplowitz, Stan A., 1576
Kapur, Ashok, 254, 1467
Kardatzke, Merl L., 497
Karjalainen, Ahti, 973
Karnow, Stanley, 90
Karsten, Peter, 1813
Kasprzak, John F., 1261
Kastl, Joseph W., 1791
Katauskas, Philip J., 1792
Katin, Vladimir, 1117
Kato, Hiroo, 1317, 1838
Katz, Daniel, 911
Katzner, Kenneth, 777
Kaufman, Richard F., 318, 840
Kaufman, Richard S., 1655
Kavic, Lorne, 153
Kawashima, Shojiro, 599
Kaysen, Carl, 29
Kedrovskii, O. L., 723
Keeton, George W., 1368
Kegley, Charles W., 586
Keil, Hartmut, 600
Keil-Specht, Heike, 1595
Keim, Willard D., 1045
Kelley, Albert J., 1321
Kelly, Joseph B., 1370
Kelly, M. J., 1016
Kelly, Peter, 430
Kelman, Herbert C., 911
Kemp, Geoffrey, 944
Kende, István, 1487
Keniston, Kenneth, 535
Kennan, George F., 1046
Kennedy, D. E., 767
Kennedy, Edward M., 319, 1549
Kennedy, John, 1196
Kennedy, T. E., 732
Kennedy, William V., 1118
Kent, George, 899
Kenworthy, E. W., 1339
Keohane, Robert O., 904, 1881
Kerman, Cynthia, 1913
Kerr, Madeline, 532
Kerr, Malcolm H., 696
Kewenig, Wilhelm, 1967
Keys, Donald F., 927
Khadduri, Majid, 1372
Khalidi, Ahmed, 190
Khan, Rahmatullah, 1067
Khaprov, S., 703
Kharich, V., 441-442
Khol, Andreas, 1487
Khoury, William, 1732
Khvostov, V. M., 577
Kidd, Isaac C., 969, 1793
Kielmansegg, Johan A., Graf von, 251
Kiener, Franz, 20
Kierman, Frank A., 569
Kim, C. I. Eugene, 1318
Kim, Chŏng-kŏn, 1380
Kim, Yong-koo, 888
Kimche, Jon, 167-168, 1700
Kimura, Toshio, 599
Kindermann, Cottfried-Karl, 1181
Kind, David B., 601
King, Edward L., 1846
King, Jere C., 1196
King, Peter, 948
Kinnaman, Ross L., 495
Kintner, William R., 21, 1047, 1262
Kirchschläger, Rudolf, 91
Kirk, Peter, 1988
Kirk-Greene, Anthony H. M., 1730
Kirkpatrick, Lyman B., 225
Kirshbaum, Jack D., 1327
Kissinger, Henry A., 29, 843
Kistiakowsky, George B., 591, 825
Kitson, Frank, 1731
Klefisch, Johannes W., 1500
Klein, Jean, 1487
Klein, Lawrence R., 2021
Klein, Martin, 1014
Klein, Tom, 327
Klement, Alfred W., 1762
Klingberg, Frank L., 356, 911
Klochko, Mikhail, 153
Klocke, Helmut, 1048
Klönne, Arno, 900
Kloss, Heinz, 602
Kluss, Heinz, 412
Knauss, John A., 1525, 2008
Knaute, Hans J., 71
Knoll, Erwin, 255
Knorr, Karl-Ernst, 380
Knorr, Klaus, 968, 1372
Knott, Paul D., 11, 1577
Knox, J. B., 988
Koch, Claus, 1320
Koch, Roland, 1057
Kock, F. H. C., 256
Kodžić, Petar, 1423
Kogon, Eugen, 1578
Kohl, Wilfrid L., 1263
Kohler, Foy D., 92, 257
Kohn, Richard H., 1764
Kohtani, Etsuo, 1994
Kolb, W., 491
Kolko, Gabriel, 778, 843, 1324, 1909
Kolkowicz, Roman, 1851
Kolodkin, Anatoly L., 1529
Kolodziej, Edward A., 93, 1794
Koloskov, B., 1644
Komer, Robert W., 712
Konzelmann, Gerhard, 169
Koppel, Ted, 1149
Korb, Lawrence J., 1329
Korbonski, Andrzej, 981

Kosaka, Zentaro, 599
Kossok, Manfred, 708
Kourvetaris, George A., 1330
Kovalskii, N., 525
Kozlovski, E., 603
Krägenau, Henry, 1319
Kraft, Joseph, 443, 604
Kramer, Marc, 327
Kramish, Arnold, 342, 1361, 1468
Kratzer, Myron B., 430
Kreilkamp, Karl, 733
Kreis, Rudolf, 465
Krimpen, Chr. van, 1939
Krippendorff, Ekkehart, 94, 1906
Kristol, Irving, 1119
Krivickas, Domas, 2011
Kröger, Herbert, 605
Krüger, Joachim, 22, 1497
Krutzsch, Walter, 954
Krylov, Konstantin K., 841
Krysmanski, Hans J., 1049
Kühn, Alfred G., 258
Kuentz, Peter, 1264
Küpper, Christel, 1057
Kuhn, Annette, 1550
Kulebiakin, V., 989
Kuliang, J. K. L., 23
Kuliang, K. K. L., 23
Kulish, V. M., 974
Kuntze, Peter, 676
Kupperman, Robert H., 1795
Kussbach, Erich, 348
Kutakov, Leonid N., 363, 918
Kux, Ernst, 1572
Kuzmack, Arnold M., 779, 1796
Kuzmin, V., 1120
Kyle, Keith, 1501
Kyozo, Mori, 606

L

Lacouture, Jean, 843
Lades, H., 1994
LaFeber, Walter, 1909, 1913
La Follette, Belle Case, 388
La Follette, Fola, 388
Laird, Melvin R., 259, 1797
Lakey, George, 383
Laking, George R., 1121-1122
Lalande, Gilles, 565
Lall, Arthur, 372
Laloy, Jean, 1909
Lambeth, Benjamin S., 444, 1479
Lambilliote, Maurice, 642
Land, Charles E., 1317, 1838
Lande, Gabriella R., 891, 1884
Landheer, Bartholomeus, 1069, 1901
Lane, Robert E., 535
Lang, Nicolas, 1994
Langer, Elinor, 825
Langer, William L., 29
La Palombara, Joseph, 535
Lapp, Ralph E., 1919
Laqueur, Walter, 526, 1579-1580, 1582
Larkin, Bruce D., 1645
Larock, Victor, 979
Larson, Arthur, 1903
Larson, Arthur D., 1798
Larson, Clarence E., 726
Larson, Thomas B., 1074
Larudee, Mehrene, 1135
Lasswell, Harold D., 1372
Lathe, Heinz, 1799
Latter, Albert, 342
Lattery, J. E., 1006
Latzo, Anton, 22
Lau, Lawrence J., 1227
Laurie, Peter, 1331
Lauterpacht, E., 870
Laux, Jeanne, 2005
Laves, Walter H. C., 1372
Law of the Sea Institute, 482, 2008
Lawson, Don, 388
Layno, Salvador B., 734
Lazar, Arpad von, 1581
Leacacos, John P., 607
Lederberg, Joshua, 1895
Lederer, Herbert, 608
Lee, John, 1265
Lee, William T., 1851
Lefever, Ernest W., 1728, 1892
Leff, Nathaniel H., 95
Lefkowitz, Monroe M., 13, 1566
Legault, Albert, 565
Legere, Laurence J., 1844
Legler, Anton, 709
Lehmann, Horst, 349
Leitenberg, Milton, 1332, 1353
Lekven, Jon, 1333
Lemass, Sean F., 1586
LeMelle, Tilden J., 515
Lemnitzer, Lyman L., 96
Lenczowski, George, 1646
Lendvai, Paul, 1123
Lenin, N., 1732
Leonard, James F., 413, 432
Leonidov, E., 97
LePage, Anthony, 1595
Lepawsky, Albert, 1372
Lepenies, Wolf, 901
Lerman, Abraham, 1334
Lerner, Daniel, 1318
Leroy, Daniel, 1207
Leruez, Jacques, 1041
Lesher, J. Griffin, 1266
Levi, Werner, 911, 981
Levie, Howard S., 1367
Levine, Robert A., 29
Levine, Seymour, 1031
Levitt, Theodore, 968
Levy, Marion J., 1318
Lewan, Kenneth M., 350
Li, Cheng-chung, 1267
Libby, Frederick J., 389
Licklider, Roy E., 1268, 1800
Liebermann, Robert C., 492, 1003
Lifton, Robert J., 1324
Lin, Piao, 1069
Lincoln, Abraham, 388
Lincoln, James B., 199
Lindbeck, John M. H., 767
Lindberg, Leon N., 981
Lindberg, Niels, 1901
Linde, Gerd, 1269, 1647
Link, Werner, 98
Lippmann, Walter, 609
Lipset, Seymour M., 535
Lipson, Leslie M., 586
Lipton, Nancy, 200, 327
Lischke, Gottfried, 909
Liston, Robert A., 1848
Little, David, 843
Liu, Leo Y., 610, 780
Livingston, Robert G., 611
Lloyd, William B., 902
Lobner, Matthias R., 1057
Lodgaard, Sverre, 1050, 1487, 1491
Löbl, Eugen, 99
Loenen, Johannes H. M. M., 1069
Lövseth, Knut, 322
Löwenthal, Richard, 1648
Lofchie, Michael F., 1727
Lohrding, Ronald K., 846
Lohs, Karlheinz, 12
Lomko, I. A., 577
London. International Institute for Strategic Studies, 260, 1582
London, W. Thomas, 339
Lothian, Peter F. W. K., 12th Marquess of, 1920
Lotz, Walter E., 1448
Lotze, Herbert, 364
Love, Jean C., 2019
Love, Kennett, 1684
Lovell, John P., 1318
Lowenthal, Richard, 1124
Lozoya, Jorge A., 1289
Luard, Evan, 29
Lucas, J. W., 1849
Lucas, Philippe, 1041
Lucas, William A., 1813
Lukas, Anthony J., 612
Lumb, Ralph F., 2012
Lumsden, Malvern, 1901
Luns, Joseph, 781
Lupsha, Peter A., 1583
Luttwak, Edward, 1208
L'vov, Michail, 928, 1424
Lynn, Normann, 1748
Lyon, Peter, 767
Lyon, Peyton V., 565
Lyons, Gene M., 1671

M

McAlister, John T., 843
McCain, John S., 782
McCarthy, Mary, 327, 843
McCarthy, Richard D., 1367
McCarthy, Terence, 842
McClelland, Charles A., 1372
McClintock, Michael, 936
McCracken, H. E., 1649

McDermott, John, 843
McEvilly, T. V., 994
MacFarquhar, Roderick, 1102
McGaurr, Darcy, 784
McGee, Gale, 1650
McGeehan, Robert, 1270
McGovern, George S., 329
MccGwire, Michael, 783
McIntyre, William D., 261
Macioti, Manfredo, 735
Mack, Andrew, 1901
Mack, Raymond W., 911
Mackie, J. A. C., 767, 1553
Mackintosh, Malcolm, 1456, 1612
McKinzie, Richard D., 1913
MacLean, Brian, 1599
MacLeod, Alexander, 505
McMahon, William, 613-614
McRae, D. M., 867
McVitty, Marion H., 1635
McWhinney, Edward, 372
Maechling, Charles, 990
Maessen, Hubert, 1014
Maffre, John, 1801
Magee, John F., 794
Mahncke, Dieter, 678
Maier, Charles S., 1909
Maievskii, Viktor, 976
Majonica, Ernst, 615-616
Malawer, Stuart S., 873
Malcużyński, Karol, 100
Malefakis, Edward E., 1728
Malhotra, Inder, 64
Mallin, Jay, 1732
Mallison, W. T., 696
Mallone, Ronald, 1904
Mallory, Leslie, 903
Manea, I., 1927
Manger, William, 981
Mangone, Gerard J., 2007
Mann, Golo, 1084
Manno, Catherine S., 1884
Mansfield, Michael J., 101, 1335, 1968
Mantell, David M., 1595
Mardek, Helmut, 543
Marglin, Stephen A., 663
Marighella, Carlos, 711, 1732
Mariska, Mark D., 1271
Marko, Ján, 102
Marks, Donald M., 679
Marquard, Leopold, 1989
Marriott, John, 201, 785
Marshall, P. D., 490, 997, 2013
Martin, Glen W., 1449
Martin, Joseph, 1921
Maryland. State Planning Dept., 1543
Marzari, Frank, 1272-1273
Mason, Edward S., 663
Mason, W. L., 535
Mates, Leo, 680
Matthews, R. O., 565
Matthey, Ferdinand, 1701
Matthies, Volker, 787
Matthiessen, Gunnar, 466, 1425, 1502
Maurer, Ralph G., 1348
May, E. C., 1909
May, Ernest R., 1671
Mayer, Jean, 1850
Mazing, V., 1274
Mazrui, Ali A., 696, 977, 1582
Meehan, John F., 1275
Mehnert, Klaus, 1051, 1572, 1612
Mehrish, B. N., 103
Mei, Ko-Wang, 1734
Meier, Christian, 617
Meier, Viktor, 1043
Meisner, Maurice, 153
Meissner, Boris, 104
Meister, Jürg, 786, 1276
Melby, John F., 153
Melchior de Molènes, Charles, 467, 1990
Melman, Seymour, 320, 842, 1655
Mel'nikov, Daniil, 1991
Members of Congress for Peace through Law. Military Spending Committee, 1336
Menard, H. W., 1529
Menke-Glückert, Peter, 1057
Mennicken, Jan-Baldem, 365
Menzel, Eberhard, 1069, 1529, 1862, 1992
Menzel, Paul T., 843
Merhav, Peretz, 390
Merton, Thomas, 391
Meselson, Matthew, 1474
Metcalf, W. G., 1841
Meyer, Wolfgang, 366
Meyer-Detring, Wilhelm, 321
M'gabe, Davis, 1727
Michalak, Stanley J., 891
Michener, James A., 681
Mikheev, V., 188
Miksche, Ferdinand O., 1426
Miliutenkov, D. M., 713
Millar, Thomas B., 505, 1598, 1957
Miller, J. D. B., 1553
Miller, Linda B., 891, 1884
Miller, Lynn H., 1874
Miller, Ronald B., 42
Millikan, Max F., 1839
Milner, C. G., 945
Milsom, John, 710
Milton, T. R., 1277
Miners, N. J., 262
Mir, D., 1059
Miroshchnichenko, N. F., 713
Mischke, Ferdinand O., 946
Miser, Hugh J., 794
Mitchell, C. R., 24
Mitchell, Walter, 1209
Mitchell, William C., 1852
Modigliani, Andre, 522
Molchanov, IU., 618
Moll, Kenneth L., 1802
Molnar, P., 1003
Mommsen, Ernst W., 264
Momoi, Makoto, 767
Moore, John N., 1361
Moore, William C., 265
Morgan, Kenneth O., 528
Morgan, Roger, 105
Morgenthau, Hans J., 29, 342, 422, 645, 1182, 1886
Morokhov, I. D., 430, 844, 1000
Morokhov, Igor, 949
Morozov, Grigorii I., 367
Morray, Joseph P., 1909
Morris, Bernard S., 591
Morris, C. E., 266, 1993
Morrison, Donald G., 1052
Morrock, Richard, 1132
Mosele, Victor F., 231
Mosely, Philip E., 1456
Moskos, Charles C., 793, 1813
Moss, Robert, 711
Motsoana, Mavuso, 1702
Moulton, J. L., 789
Moulton, Phillips P., 1402
Moyer, Andrew, 1651
Moyer, Kenneth E., 1059, 1595
Mozingo, David P., 1102
Muckerman, Joseph E., 267
Mueller, George, 1321
Mueller, Richard A., 998
Mukherjee, Hiren, 1125
Mukerjee, Tapan, 1906
Muller, H. J., 342
Muñoz Ledo, Porfirio, 1586
Muraise, Eric, 1703
Murgescu, Costin, 1487
Murphy, Brian L., 1211
Murphy, Charles J. V., 1469
Murphy, John R., 998
Murphy, Leonard, 1001
Murray, Bruce C., 1533
Murty, T. S., 1183
Mus, Paul, 843
Muscarella, Giuseppe, 1529
Mushkat, Marion, 1901
Musílek, Jaroslav, 978
Mustafa, Zubeida, 1571
Muteba, Ernest, 1591
Myers, Henry R., 999, 1534, 1749
Myrdal, Gunnar, 1962

N

Nader, Laura, 1936
Nadeshdin, Andrei, 527
Nadirov, I. S., 713
Nafziger, E. Wayne, 1728
Nagorski, Zygmunt, 1585
Nahm, Andrew C., 1126
Nailor, Peter, 1257, 1779
Nanda, Krish, 950
Nanda, Ved P., 1866
Narayanan, R., 1067
Narita, Katsushiro, 599
National Liberation Front of South Vietnam, 843
National Research Council. Panel on Radioactivity in the Marine Environment, 1337
Nawaz, Mahomed, 875

Nawrocki, Joachim, 682
Neal, Fred W., 645
Needler, Martin C., 586, 1318
Neilands, J. B., 1962
Neild, Robert, 1535
Nelson, Keith L., 1338
Nelson, Richard R., 194
Nelson, Walter H., 1803
Nerlich, Uwe, 468
Nes, David G., 1652
Nesbitt, William A., 1017
Neubauer, Günter, 1804
Neuhold, H., 867
Neumann, Erich P., 1805
Neumann, Richard, 469
Newcombe, Alan G., 1901
Newcombe, Hanna, 426, 1901
Newhouse, John, 619, 1278
Newlon, Daniel H., 1806
Newsom, David D., 889, 1127
Nicholson, Michael, 529
Nicolae, Ion, 1586
Nieburg, H. L., 512
Niemeyer, Gerhart, 1054
Niino, Hiroshi, 1529
Nissen, Iingjald, 25
Niu, Sien-chong, 620, 791
Nixon, Richard M., 64, 107, 484, 843, 1128-1130, 1138, 1526-1527, 1961, 1979
Nizhegorodskii, K., 1360
Nobel, Genia, 1653
Nobel Symposium, 17th, Oslo (1970), 1586
Nolte, Helmut, 901
Nolting, Louvan E., 1279
Noorani, Abdul G., 1131
Nordyke, Milo D., 845
North, Robert C., 356, 515
North Atlantic Treaty Organization, 737
Northedge, F. S., 1056, 1551
Nossiter, Bernard D., 842
Novak, Michael, 535
Novoseltsev, E. N., 577
Nowzad, Bahram, 981
Nutter, G. Warren, 1895
Nydal, Reidar, 322
Nye, Joseph S., 904, 981

O

ORSA Ad Hoc Committee on Professional Standards, 794
Oakes, Walter J., 842
Oberländer, Erwin, 1069
Obermann, Emil, 284
O'Connell, D. P., 483
Oda, Shigeru, 1529
Odescalchi, Edmond P., 530
Ørvik, Nils, 268
Ofshe, Richard, 905
Ogawa, Masaru, 64
Ogle, Arthur B., 843
Oglesby, Carl, 843
Ogley, Roderick, 1906
Oittinen, R. H., 979
Oksenberg, Michel, 108
Okumu, John J., 1586, 1708, 1951
O'Leary, Michael K., 586
Olelah, Ibrahim D., 1807
Oliver, Jack, 1001
Olsen, Ole J., 1901
Olson, Lawrence A., 621
Olteanu, N., 1134
O'Neill, Robert J., 767, 792
Oppenheim, A. N., 1901
Oppenheimer, Martin, 793, 851
Oppermann, Thomas, 1862
Opton, Edward M., 793
Oraison, André, 1875
Orians, Gordon H., 1962
Ornauer, Helmut, 1432
Orr, Samuel C., 445
Ort, Alexander, 1487
Osakwe, Chris, 351, 867
Osanai, Hiroshi, 252
Osgood, Charles E., 911
Osgood, Robert E., 1655
Oskamp, Stuart, 531
Osterbert, David, 1587
Otway, Harry J., 846
Overend, William, 202
Overstreet, R. E., 1588
Oxtoby, Willard G., 683

P

Pace, Dean F., 1807
Pachter, Henry, 109
Padelford, Norman J., 1526-1527
Pächter, Heinz. See Pachter, Henry
Pahl-Rugenstein, Manfred, 623
Painter, Norman H., 497
Palit, D. K., 429
Pallete, Luis V., 1289
Palmer, Michael, 1503, 1995-1996, 2005
Palmer, Norman D., 110, 170, 1704
Palmon, J. E., 684
Palsokar, R. D., 429
Pamor, A., 1859
Panel on the Practical Applications of the Peaceful Uses of Nuclear Explosions, Vienna (1971), 1750
Panofsky, W. K. H., 446
Paolucci, Dominic A., 1969
Papke, Sven, 1014
Pardo, Arvid, 1390, 1529
Parenti, Michael, 1132
Parikh, Karit S., 726
Park, Joon-Kyu, 1705
Park, Richard L., 586
Parry-Davies, E. Malcolm, 795
Parthasarathi, A., 914
Pascal, Radu, 1133
Paterson, Thomas G., 1909
Patterson, David S., 1913
Paul, David W., 111
Pauling, Linus, 342
Paulus VI, Pope, 1403
Pavić, Radovan, 624, 1808
Pawelka, Peter, 1654
Payne, Stanley, 528
Peabody, James B., 1184
Pear, Tom H., 532
Pearson, I. B., 392
Pearson, Michael, 793
Peck, Joachim, 625
Pedersen, Kenneth S., 968
Pedersen, Paul, 540
Peirson, D. H., 847
Pell, Claiborne, 1656
Pelowski, Allan L., 1382
Peltier, Marius, 1809
Penescu, Corneliu, 1134, 1505
Penzin, D., 2
Pépy, Daniel, 32
Perez-Guerrero, Manuel, 1058
Pergent, J., 203, 1281, 1810
Perl, Martin L., 959
Perle, Richard N., 447
Perret-Gentil, Jacques. See Pergent, J.
Perry, Jack, 1074
Peterfi, William O., 113
Peters, Werner, 1282
Peterson, Betty, 86
Peterson, K. R., 988
Peterson, Patti M., 1913
Petković, Ranko, 471, 533
Petras, James, 1132
Petrov, Vladimir, 534
Pfaff, Richard H., 1684
Pfaltzgraff, Robert L., 270, 1262
Pfeifenberger, Werner, 1876, 1905
Pfeiffer, E. W., 1475, 1962
Phillips, Christopher H., 1433
Phillips, Warren R., 27, 1589
Picht, Georg, 393
Pick, Otto, 1506
Pictet, Jean, 1369
Pierce, Allan D., 323
Pierce, E. T., 1340
Pierce, Roy, 535
Pierre, Andrew J., 271, 1811
Pilisuk, Marc, 911, 1135
Pilkington, J. A., 1213
Pipes, Richard E., 788, 1136, 1450
Pitt, William M., 796
Platz, Heinz P., 28
Plotnik, R., 1059
Plummer, K. L., 2011
Polak, Frederick L., 1069
Polenberg, Richard, 1341
Polianov, N. E., 577, 626
Pollard, Vincent, 1507
Pollard, William G., 1895
Polmar, Norman, 272
Polvani, Carlo, 1529
Pomerance, Jo, 1539
Pomeroy, P. W., 994
Pomonti, Jean-Claude, 848
Pontifical Commission Justice and Peace, 1896
Poonawala, Rashida, 1571

Poplai, S. L., 1693, 1951
Porath, Reuben, 797
Porter, D. Gareth, 843
Portnoy, Barry M., 493
Posey, Joe W., 323
Possony, Stefan T., 114, 204
Potholm, Christian P., 1657
Potter, Ian, 767
Potyka, Christian, 2024
Pournelle, J. E., 204
Pownall, Thomas, 1321
Prager, Hans G., 685
Prentl, Sepp, 1283
President's Commission for the Observance of the 25th Anniversary of the United Nations, 1886
President's Science Advisory Committee. Panel on Oceanography, 1527
President's Task Force on Oceanography, 1526
Preston, R. G., 1224
Pretty, R. T., 1746
Prifti, Peter R., 1137
Prindle, Austin L., 1021
Pritchard, Charles G., 1812
Prlja, Aleksandar, 171
Prokofiev, B., 381
Prosch, Harry, 512
Prosser, George, 1732
Proxmire, William, 1971
Pryce, Roy, 1053
Pugwash Conference on Science and World Affairs, 21st, Sinaia, Romania (1971), 960
Pugwash Working Group on Disarmament, 1480
Pugwash Working Group on European Security Problems, 1508
Pusey, Merlo J., 1660

Q

Quaroni, Pietro, 459
Quester, George H., 29, 1816

R

Ra'anan, Uri, 627, 1451
Rabinowitch, Eugene, 342
Radivojević, Dragomir, 1707
Radovanović, Ljubomir, 419, 686, 906
Radway, Laurence I., 1813
Radzibor, Cyrill von, 1661
Rajan, M. S., 1067, 1662
Rakette, Egon H., 907
Ramazani, Rouhollah K., 1372
Ramsden, J. M., 740, 1214
Ramsey, Paul, 843
Rana, Swadesh, 1067
Rand Corporation, 1590, 1980
Randecker, Victor W., 828
Rangarajan, C., 1326
Ranger, Robert, 1043, 1427
Rankin, Jeanette, 388
Rao, P. V. R., 273
Rao, R. Rama, 663, 1284
Rapacki, Zbigniew, 1663
Rapoport, Anatol, 910
Rapoport, Jacques, 1591
Rapoport, Roger, 849
Raskin, Marcus G., 327, 1655
Rasmussen, Jørgen, 1901
Ratcliffe, A. L., 1060
Rather, Dan, 1138
Rathjens, George W., 194, 448, 591
Rauchensteiner, Manfried, 687
Rauschning, Dietrich, 1862
Raven, Wolfram von, 1998
Ravenal, Earl C., 115, 128, 1655
Rawski, Thomas, 153
Read, Campbell B., 1342
Réchin, Paul, 1814
Rechtin, Eberhardt, 1215
Réczei, László, 1586
Redpath, Bruce B., 1160
Reed, Jack W., 1343, 1536
Rehm, Walter, 1509
Reich, Michael, 325
Reich, Utz-Peter, 1510, 2024
Reinicke, Adolf, 274
Reinton, Per O., 1901
Reischauer, Edwin O., 628
Reisman, W. Michael, 1361
Reiss, Willi, 1815
Rejai, Mostafa, 535
Relyea, Harold C., 1344
Remington, Robin A., 798
Reshetar, John S., 629
Ress, Georg, 1877
Revelle, Roger, 1529
Reynolds, Philip A., 1061, 1067
Reznichenko, Vasilii G., 713
Rhee, T. C., 275
Rhyne, Charles S., 1867
Rice, Berkeley, 205, 741
Richards, Lindsay, 1473
Richardson, James L., 505, 767, 1286, 1868
Richardson, L. F., 532
Richman, Alvin, 326
Richter, Edward G., 497
Rideau, Joël, 1880
Rider, Graham W., 1287
Riemer, Reynold A., 116
Riggs, Robert E., 1384
Rinden, Robert W., 1139
Rios, Jose A., 1289
Rissman, Paul, 936
Riste, Olav, 1664
Rizer, G. C., 1216
Roake, William E., 726
Roalfe, William R., 1871
Roberts, Chalmers, 414
Roberts, Frank, 631
Roberts, Jack L., 799
Robertson, A. H., 870
Robinson, Bryan W., 1059
Robinson, Donald L., 1288
Robinson, Jo Ann, 1913
Robinson, Richard D., 1318
Robinson, Thomas W., 632
Robison, W. L., 1217
Rochester, J. Martin, 1032, 1201, 1385
Rodberg, Leonard S., 200, 327, 1010, 1655
Rodean, Howard C., 1537
Rodinson, Maxime, 182
Röling, Bert V. A., 1372, 1862, 1901
Roett, Riordan, 1289
Rogers, Rita M., 1404
Rogers, William P., 117, 328, 484, 633, 843, 890, 1149, 1159, 1961, 1979
Rohwer, P. S., 1016
Rolbant, Samuel, 276
Roll, Christian, 173
Romer, Alfred, 342
Ronk, D. E., 688
Ropp, Klaus von der, Freiherr, 30
Ropp, Theodore, 1193
Rose, Hilary, 1353
Rose, Steven, 1353, 1476
Rosecrance, Richard N., 1816
Rosen, Louis, 494
Rosen, Steven, 1592
Rosenau, James N., 356
Rosenberg, Milton J., 329
Rosenfeld, Helmut, 1057
Roskin, Michael, 1665
Ross, David F., 1528
Ross, Michael, 1901
Rosser, Richard F., 1140
Rostow, Eugene V., 1456, 1666
Rostow, Walt W., 536, 634
Roth, Karl-Friedrich, 394
Rothenberg, Albert, 537
Rothenberg, Morris, 1881
Rougemont, Denis de, 908
Rouquié, Alain, 1289
Rovine, Arthur W., 1878
Rubakov, V., 930
Rubinstein, Alvin Z., 118, 372
Rubinstein, Georges, 427
Rucker, Darnell, 512
Rudolf, Walter, 352
Ruedy, John, 696
Ruge, Friedrich, 277
Ruge, Gerd, 1504, 1817
Ruge, Mari H., 1901
Ruina, J. P., 1535
Rummel, R. J., 911, 1906
Rumney, Mason P., 1349
Rumpf, Helmut, 874
Rush, Kenneth, 1709
Rusis, Armins, 2011
Rusk, Dean, 29
Russell, Elbert W., 1062
Russell, Irving R., 1337
Russett, Bruce M., 29, 31, 793, 842, 851, 1853, 1881
Ryan, Jonn D., 800, 1832

S

Saaty, Thomas L., 506, 1593
Säter, Martin, 1491

Safran, Nadav, 1141, 1186, 1667
Sagner, Fred, 1710
Šahović, Milan, 369, 1487
Saianov, O., 119
Sakanoue, Masanobu, 852
Salibi, Kamal S., 528
Salomon, Jean-Jacques, 853
Salpeter, Eliahu, 1187
Salter, Leonard M., 1371
Saltman, Juliet, 2023
Sampooran Singh, 951
Samuel, David, 897
Sanakoev, SH. P., 120, 577
Sande, Øystein, 1063
Sandler, Stanley, 1064
Sanford, Nevitt, 793
Sanness, John, 1951
Sarabhai, Vikram A., 726
Saran, Vimla, 1711
Šaranović, Mihailo, 635
Saraydar, Edward, 1452
Sartre, Jean-Paul, 843
Sattler, Martin J., 712
Savino, J. M., 994, 1003
Sawhny, Rathy, 663, 801
Sawyer, Robert K., 278
Saywell, William, 153, 1142
Scalapino, Robert A., 843, 1102, 1895
Schacht, Heinrich, 1014
Schacht, Kurt, 980
Schachter, Oscar, 870, 875
Schack, Alard von, 1065, 1594
Schacky, Erwin, Freiherr von, 991
Schaefer, Milner B., 1529
Schapiro, Leonard, 788
Scharndorff, Werner, 802
Scharrer, Hans-Eckart, 1319
Scheel, Walter, 395, 689, 971, 1143, 1668
Scheider, Armin, 279
Scheingold, Stuart A., 981
Scheinman, Lawrence, 898
Schelling, Thomas C., 29, 512, 1886
Schenke, Wolf, 121, 636
Scherer, Frederic M., 194
Scherk, Nikolaus, 32
Schilling, Jürgen, 1066
Schlegel, Dietrich, 637
Schlesinger, Arthur M., 591, 645, 1909
Schloss, Rolf W., 174
Schlott, Gerhart, 1345
Schmid, Hans H., 396
Schmid, Herman, 910, 1901
Schmidt, Hans D., 1595
Schmidt, Helmut, 122, 1019, 1144-1145, 1249, 1669, 1818
Schmidt-Jortzig, Edzard, 690
Schmidt-Mummendey, Amélie, 1595
Schmitter, Philippe C., 981
Schneider, Fernand-Thiébaut, 280
Schneider, Heinrich, 370
Schneider, Mark B., 1973
Schneider, R., 838
Schnippenkoetter, Swidbert, 1057
Schoenau, Karl L. von, 330
Schoenbrun, David, 843
Schoeps, Hans J., 1712
Schofield, B. B., 175, 1819
Schooler, Dean, 1428
Schott, David B., 1958
Schott, Franz, 909
Schou, August, 1586
Schrader, Rudolf, 1820
Schram, Gunnar G., 1586
Schreiber, Marc, 1367
Schreier, F., 1751-1752
Schuert, E. A., 1337
Schütze, Walter, 176, 1605
Schützsack, Axel, 803
Schuler, Ernst, 1511
Schulte, Ludwig, 854, 1453
Schulz, Johannes, 1014
Schulz, Klaus-Peter, 1670
Schuman, Frederick L., 1372
Schumann, Maurice, 638
Schurmann, H. Franz, 1655, 1671
Schwab, Peter, 1462
Schwamborn, Winfried, 1014
Schwartz, Brian B., 312
Schwartz, Hans-Joachim, 1595
Schwartz, L., 1217
Schwarz, Hans-Peter, 1999
Schwarz, Urs, 33, 1290, 1575
Schwarzenberger, Georg, 1868
Schwarzkopf, Dietrich, 472
Schwebel, Stephen M., 870
Schweitzer, Michael, 352, 1862
Schwelien, Joachim, 1572
Schwerin, Edward W., 1607
Scott, Alwyn, 936
Scott, Andrew W., 1043
Scott, Fraser, 207
Scott, John P., 1059
Scott, Joseph W., 793
Scott, Neil R., 1348
Scoville, Herbert, 742, 804, 1481-1482, 1753, 1821, 1919
Scribner, Jeffrey L., 123, 1291
Scrivener, Desmond, 1218
Seaborg, Glenn T., 726, 1004
Sebald, Hans, 538
Seabury, Paul, 1909
Seamans, Robert C., 1832
Sefrin, Max, 1737
Segal, Aaron, 1512
Segre, Beniamino, 1529
Seidl-Hohenveldern, Ignaz, 1386
Selden, Mark, 1234
Selg, Herbert, 909
Sellers, Robert C., 1823
Selten, Reinhard, 1816
Seminar on Canadian-American Relations, 9th, University of Windsor (1967), 639
Senger und Etterlin, Ferdinand M. von, 743
Senghaas, Dieter, 910, 1057, 1372, 1854
Sengupta, Arjun, 663
Serafin, George, 473
Serong, F. P., 177
Seton-Watson, Hugh, 528, 1572, 1909
Sewell, James P., 372
Seyler, A. J., 767
Shaffer, Helen B., 1625
Shaffer, Jerome A., 42
Shannon, William V., 64
Shapley, Deborah, 1346
Sharlet, Robert, 2019
Sharma, Kashiram, 1146
Sharp, Gene, 512
Shearer, Derek, 327
Sheehan, Edward R. F., 691
Sheeks, Robert B., 1227
Sheen, Doh-sung, 1181
Sheffe, Norman, 705
Sheldon, Charles S., 2011
Shepherd, George W., 515
Sheppard, J. C., 1299
Shestov, V., 431, 952
Shevchenko, A., 415
Shinn, Roger L., 1733
Shirkey, Charles P., 1655
Shihadeh, Aziz, 167
Shizuo, Maruyama, 124
Shub, Anatole, 1188
Shub, Louis, 1147
Shulman, Marshall D., 586, 591
Sibirzev, IU., 178
Sicherman, Harvey, 21
Sidorenko, A. A., 713
Siegler, Heinrich, Freiherr von, 1929-1932
Sights, Albert P., 1824
Silber, Howard, 281
Silker, W. B., 1347
Silverman, Peter, 1825
Silverstein, Harvey B., 1879
Silvestri, Stefano, 268
Simonian, R., 1292
Sims, David E., 327
Singer, J. David, 356, 910, 1195, 1372, 1901
Singer, Jerome E., 1173
Singer, Max, 586
Singh, Arjan, 1299
Singh, Baljit, 1734
Singh, Biswanath, 1387
Singh, Lalita P., 179
Singh, Sangat, 1148
Sixsmith, E. K. G., 282
Skaug, Gunnar, 642
Skjelsbaek, Kjell, 1881, 1901
Skolnikoff, Eugene B., 515, 2031
Skovroński, Andrzej, 2000
Slapnicka, Harry, 125
Sloan, Stephen, 34
Slocombe, Walter, 855
Slonim, Shlomo, 1713
Sloss, Leon, 1655
Sloup, George P., 985
Smart, Ian, 283

Smirnov, K., 692
Smirnov, N., 641
Smith, Charles F., 1219
Smith, Claggett G., 911
Smith, Don D., 1596
Smith, Donald F., 805
Smith, Douglas E., 35
Smith, Gerard C., 449, 961
Smith, Harvey A., 1958
Smith, Hedrick, 1339
Smith, Howard K., 1149
Smith, Jessica, 1552
Smith, Perry M., 806
Smith, Robert B., 1813
Smith, Robert H., 1754
Smith, S. Vaughan, 838
Smith, Sam, 856
Smoker, Paul, 911, 1906
Snow, Edgar, 126, 539
Snyder, Glenn H., 29
Snyder, Richard C., 911
Sobik, Erich, 331, 714, 1826
Sohn, Louis B., 870, 1529, 1871
Sokol, Daniel, 1005
Sokolov, IA. A., 1513
Solomon, George F., 1348
Solomon, Leonard, 1561
Sonntag, Philipp, 919, 2024
Soong, Ching-ling, 1150
Sortais, Jean-Pierre, 1880
Sozialwissenschaftliche Arbeitsgemeinschaft, 808
Spanier, John W., 127, 1597, 1909
Sparkman, John, 1828
Spector, Ivar, 696
Speed, F. W., 285
Spencer, Martin E., 36
Spender, Sir Percy C., 1895
Spiegel, Steven L., 37
Spiess, Herbert A., 541
Spinelli, Altiero, 1529
Spiro, Herbert J., 591
Spits, F. C., 1994
Spitzer, Dana, 793
Sprey, Pierre M., 1655
Sprigath, Gabriele, 1349, 1829
Springer, Donald L., 495
Sprudzs, Adolf, 1869
Spry, Graham, 528
Ständiges Internationales Komitee für die Anerkennung der DDR, 642
Stålvant, Carl-Einger, 1487
Stanley, Timothy W., 1278, 1293
Stairs, Denis, 565
Stanford University. Hoover Institution on War, Revolution, and Peace, 809
Stauffer, Paul, 38
Steel, Ronald, 643
Steele, Ronald, 609
Stegenga, James A., 1884
Stehlin, Paul, 286
Steibel, Gerald L., 1994
Stein, Eric, 870, 1923
Steinberger, Helmut, 353
Steinbuch, K., 745
Steinhaus, Kurt, 1349
Steiniger, Peter A., 1020
Steininger, Alexander, 1572
Steinkamm, Armin A., 1673
Steltzer, Hans G., 129
Stennis, John C., 1151, 1855
Stepan, Alfred, 332
Stephens, D. R., 1755
Stephens, Herbert W., 1830
Stern, Sol, 180
Stettner, Edward A., 519
Stevens, Richard P., 696
Stevens, Robert B., 1708
Stevenson, Hugh M., 1052
Stewart, J. A., 528
Stewart-Smith, Geoffrey, 130, 1714
Stibi, G., 938
Stigler, George J., 857
Stimson, Henry L., 342
Stinson, Hugh B., 474
Stirton, A. M., 1294
Stivers, R. E., 333
Stivers, William, 327
Stockholm International Peace Research Institute. See International Institute for Peace and Conflict Research
Stoel, Max van der, 1575
Stoleshnikov, A., 1434
Stone, I. F., 842
Stone, Julius, 693
Stoney, Paul R., 1295
Stourzh, Gerald, 1586, 1951
Strange, Susan, 858
Streithofen, Heinrich B., 594
Strong, A. E. G., 1735
Struckmeyer, Frederick R., 715
Struxness, E. G., 1016
Subrahmanyam, K., 2001
Sugai, Ryuichi, 1351
Suhrke, Astri, 40
Sullivan, A. E., 287
Sullivan, David S., 712
Sullivan, John D., 1881
Sullivan, John H., 400
Sullivan, Robert R., 962
Summers, Harry G., 1764
Sundberg, Jacob W. F., 354
Sundquist, Ulf, 642
Sutor, Bernhard, 912
Sutton, David, 1813
Svala, Gertrud, 1959
Sviatov, G., 1274
Svitak, Ivan, 519
Svoren, Velimir, 39
Swamy, Subramanian, 288
Swanborough, Gordon, 1757
Swanson, John R., 1674
Swanson, Roger F., 1677
Sweet, Miriam L., 702
Sweezy, Paul M., 1132
Swift, Richard N., 397, 1871
Swingle, Paul G., 1599
Syed, Aftab H., 158
Sykes, L. R., 994, 1003
Symonds, Richard, 898
Symposium on the International Regime of the Sea-bed, Rome (1969), 1529
Syrett, David, 1764
Syrstad, Oddveig, 322
Sztucki, Jerzy, 1529

T

Takane, Masaaki, 535
Takizawa, Yukio, 1351
Tamarin, Georges R., 1901
Tami, Thomas M., 1021
Tamplin, Arthur, 1337
Tanaka, Yasumasa, 1901
Tandon, Yash, 1388
Taniguchi, Harry, 1334
Tanter, Raymond, 356, 911
Targ, Harry R., 326, 1405
Tarr, Curtis, 289
Tarschys, Daniel, 475
Tatu, Michel, 1574, 1612, 1675, 2002
Taubenfeld, Howard J., 1871
Taubenfeld, Rita F., 1871
Taubinger, Laszlo M. von, 209, 810, 1297, 1756
Taylor, Alan R., 696
Taylor, Charles L., 1591
Taylor, George E., 1102
Taylor, Ian, 1043, 1487
Taylor, John W. R., 746, 1220, 1744, 1757, 2017
Taylor, Maxwell D., 290
Taylor, Michael, 416
Taylor, Telford, 334
Taylor, Trevor, 1944
Tedeschi, James T., 542
Teichmann, Max, 40
Telegadas, Kosta, 335, 1352
Teller, Edward, 342
Telpukhovskii, B. S., 291
Terchek, Ronald J., 931
Terhune, Robert W., 1354
Terman, Frederick E., 336
Terrell, Louis M., 1298
Terrill, Ross, 646
Terry, Janice, 696
Terzibaschitsch, Stefan, 208, 210, 694
Thant, U, 371, 374-375, 1389, 1857, 1886
Tharp, Paul A., 981
Thee, Marek, 1491, 1715
Theobald, Robert, 376
Theodoulou, Christos A., 1716
Therattil, Joseph J., 1591
Therené, P. 723
Thernstrom, Stephan, 512
Thiel, Elke, 292
Thole, Günther, 543
Thomas, A. J., 981
Thomas, Ann V., 981
Thomas, David, 1503
Thomas, John R., 131, 647, 1074
Thompson, G. D. Carlyle, 339

Thompson, Kenneth W., 356, 1067, 1372
Thompson, W. F. K., 1779, 1994
Thompson, William S., 876
Thomson, Dale C., 1676-1677
Thomson, George G., 811
Thomson, James C., 1102
Thornton, Richard C., 569
Thrall, Robert M., 794
Tibi, Bassam, 787
Tierney, James F., 1289
Tietz, Reinhard, 1816
Timmler, Markus, 398
Tinker, Jerry M., 1600
Todd, James E., 1373
Todd, Olivier, 1678
Tödt, Heinz E., 393
Toedtli, Sergej, 1758
Töpelmann, Gerhard, 695, 1152
Toffel, Norbert, 747
Tokonami, Tokuji, 599
Tolkunov, Lev, 476
Tolstoy, Leo, 388
Tompkins, E. Berkeley, 1895
Touscoz, Jean, 1880
Towpik, Andrzej, 1487
Toynbee, Arnold J., 696, 1372
Tracy, James L., 1831
Trager, Frank N., 132, 569
Trainor, William J., 342
Tran Van Dinh, 1355
Trebile, Jacques, 1679
Trevelyan, Humphrey, Baron Trevelyan, 1680, 1717
Trewhitt, Henry L., 293
Triesch, Günter, 594
Tripathi, K. S., 1299
Trivers, Howard, 1153
Tromp, Hylke, 1901
Trooboff, Peter D., 1871
Tropper, Richard, 1601
Truelle, J., 1463
Trukhanovskii, V., 134-135
Tsuchimoto, Taiso, 1327
Tsuji, Taeko, 852
Tucker, Robert C., 591
Tucker, Robert W., 1681
Tudyka, Kurt P., 1068
Tung, William L., 1372
Tunstead, J., 211
Turner, Ralph H., 1602
Turner, Stanley E., 1209
Tussing, A. Dale, 338, 648
Tuthill, John W., 544
Twain, Mark, 388
Twitchett, Kenneth J., 1257

U

Uhlmann, Ernst, 294, 813
Uliassi, Pio D., 1154
Ulsamer, Edgar, 1221, 1300-1301, 1759-1760
Ulstein, Egil, 1302
Ungerer, Werner, 430, 496
United Nations
  Department of Political and Security Affairs, 1857
United Nations--Continued
  Department of Political and Security Affairs--Continued
  Special Committee on Peacekeeping Operations, 1886
United Nations Association of the United States of America. National Policy Panel, 1886
United Nations Institute for Training and Research, 1591
United States
  Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, 489, 842, 1415, 1914, 1933
  Army Engineer Nuclear Cratering Group, 748, 1006, 1021
  Assistant Secretary of Defense (International Security Affairs), 1945
  Atomic Energy Commission, 723, 1023, 1761
    Nevada Operations Office
      Office of Effects Evaluation, 1007
      Peaceful Applications Division, 2018
    Technical Information Center, 1762
  Congress. House. Committee on Armed Services, 295-296, 1833
    Armed Services Investigating Subcommittee, 1303-1304
    Dept. of Defense Worldwide Communications Subcommittee, 1454
  Congress. House. Committee on Foreign Affairs, 136-137, 1924-1925
    Subcommittee on Africa, 138, 1882
    Subcommittee on Asian and Pacific Affairs, 1155, 1455
    Subcommittee on Europe, 1603
    Subcommittee on International Organizations and Movements, 1391-1392
    Subcommittee on National Security Policy and Scientific Developments, 400, 814, 982, 1356
    Subcommittee on the Near East, 181
  Congress. House. Committee on Government Operations. Legislation and Military Operations Subcommittee, 1357
  Congress. House. Select Committee on United States Involvement in Southeast Asia, 297
United States--Continued
  Congress. Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, 212, 1222
    Subcommittee on Research, Development, and Radiation, 1538
  Congress. Joint Economic Committee. Subcommittee on Economy in Government, 1358, 1858
  Congress. Senate. Committee on Aeronautics and Space Sciences, 1523, 2011
  Congress. Senate. Committee on Armed Services, 697, 1305, 1975
    Preparedness Investigating Subcommittee. Electronic Battlefield Subcommittee, 213
    Subcommittee on General Legislation, 1306
  Congress. Senate. Committee on Foreign Relations, 815, 842, 1156-1158, 1682, 1926, 1947, 1976-1978, 2010
    Subcommittee on Arms Control, International Law and Organization, 450, 1008, 1429
    Subcommittee on United States Security Agreements and Commitments Abroad, 298
  Congress. Senate. Committee on Government Operations. Subcommittee on National Security and International Operations, 1450-1451, 1456
  Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary. Subcommittee to Investigate the Administration of the Internal Security Act and Other Internal Security Laws, 1604
  Dept. of Defense, 1683
    Defense Security Assistance Agency, 1946
  Dept. of State, 737, 1159
  Dept. of the Army, 545, 1834
  Environmental Protection Agency. Western Environmental Research Laboratory. Environmental Surveillance Program, 859
  General Accounting Office, 1359, 1947
  Library of Congress
    Congressional Research Service, 1604, 2011
    Science Policy Research Division, 1964, 1974
  Treaties, etc. Russia (U.S.S.R.) (May 26, 1972), 1979

Unnithan, T. K. N., 1069
Unser, Günther, 1572
Urquidi, Donald, 1410
Ushiba, H. E. Nobuhiko, 650, 816, 1160

V

Väyrynen, Raimo, 41, 1934
Van Atta, Richard, 1906
Van Dyke, Jon M., 860
Van Dyke, Vernon, 1372
Van Ness, Peter, 651
Van Wagenen, Richard W., 898, 1884
Vandenbosch, Amry, 652
Vander Els, Theodore, 299
Varma, Shanti P., 653
Varsavskii, C. M., 914
Vautrey, Louis, 726
Vendryes, Georges, 726
Vennema, Alje, 1962
Venter, Al J., 1307
Verba, Sidney, 329
Verdery, Richard N., 696
Verfürth, Heinz, 1718
Vernant, Jacques, 817, 1605
Vernikos-Danellis, Joan, 1031
Vernon, Raymond, 1606
Verwey, Wil D., 1406
Vidiasova, L. M., 577
Vigor, P. H., 300
Viktorov, V., 451
Vilmar, Fritz, 910, 915, 939
Vincent, Jack E., 1607
Visotskii, V., 983
Visser, W. J. A., 916
Vital, David, 1586, 1719, 1951
Vladimirov, IU., 139
Vladimirov, V., 1360
Vlasic, Ivan A., 1362, 1530
Voevodsky, John, 1736
Vogel, Karl-Michael, 1014
Volchok, Herbert L., 1337
Volskii, D., 698
Vorobiev, I. N., 713
Vortman, L. J., 1009
Voslenskii, M. S., 577, 1515
Vought, Donald B., 337
Vratuša, Anton, 377
Vukadinović, Radovan, 452, 654, 861, 1161, 1586

W

Wade, Nicholas, 862
Wadsworth, James J., 1539
Wägner, H., 487
Wagenberg, R. H., 639
Wagner, David G., 1393
Wagner, Wolfgang, 140, 699, 1053, 1685
Wahby, Mohammed, 1720
Waiblinger, Hans L., 991
Waines, David, 182, 696
Wajima, Eiji, 599
Walden, Mathias, 71
Walder, Leopold O., 13, 1566
Waldheim, Kurt, 423
Waldman, Eric, 1994
Walker, Sir Augustus, 1779
Walker, Charles C., 1886
Walker, Richard L., 43, 569, 1102
Wallach, Jehuda L., 700
Wallau, Theodor, 1965
Wallerstein, Immanuel, 586
Walsh, John, 1430
Walsh, Lawrence, 843
Walsh, Maurice N., 1196
Walter, Eugene V., 512
Walters, Richard H., 1999
Walton, Richard E., 1708
Waltz, Kenneth N., 29, 37
Warner, Lawrence M., 388
Warnock, John W., 301
Warth, Robert D., 1728
Warwick, Donald P., 917
Washburn, A. Michael, 1407, 1913
Waterkamp, Rainer, 1608
Watkins, Ralph J., 1227
Watt, Alan, 505
Watt, D. C., 183, 1162
Weber, Jürgen, 1516
Weeks, Albert L., 818, 863
Wegener, Edward, 1835
Weidemann, Diethelm, 1737
Weinstein, Martin E., 302
Weisband, Edward, 1243
Weisl, Wolfgang von, 1721
Weiss, Edward S., 339
Weiss, George, 214
Weiss, Melford S., 793
Weiss, Peter, 1235
Weisz, Heinz L., 1308
Weizsäcker, Carl F., Freiherr von, 919, 941, 1057, 2024
Welch, Annemarie S., 1059
Welch, Bruce L., 1059
Welch, Claude E., 1318
Welch, William, 1163
Wells, Robert D., 749
Wendte, Michael, 1394
Weng, Byron S. J., 1883
Wenger, Paul W., 594
Wensauer, Horst, 819
Werbik, Hans, 1595
Werkheiser, Don, 1435
Wermuth, Anthony L., 864
Werth, Glenn C., 726, 865, 1223, 1540
Wesson, Robert G., 372
Westing, Arthur H., 1962
Westmoreland, William C., 215, 1836
Weston, Burns H., 1362
Wette, Wolfram, 1197
Wettern, Desmond, 820
Wettig, Gerhard, 329, 1057, 1572
Weyel, Volker, 340
Weyl, R., 642
Weymann, Konrat, 1309
Wheeler, V. E., 1224
Whelan, Joseph G., 2011
Whetten, Lawrence L., 304, 821, 1310, 1686
White, Clayton S., 1024
White, Ralph K., 329, 591
Whiteside, Thomas, 434
Whiting, Allen S., 356, 656, 1102
Whitlam, Gough, 141
Whitson, William W., 569, 1655
Whitt, Darnell M., 1517
Wick, Gerald, 1541
Wickes, Thomas A., 1708
Wieck, Hans-Georg, 1518
Wienand, Karl, 1938
Wiener, Friedrich, 216, 1225
Wiesner, Jerome, 825
Wilcher, Marshall E., 992
Wilcox, Walter, 1196
Wild, Patricia B., 981
Wildavsky, Aaron, 586
Wildhaber, Luzius, 892, 1862
Wilensky, Norman M., 1913
Wilkes, Daniel, 1361
Williams, Alan L., 1311, 1994
Williams, Harry, 505
Williams, Stanley L., 1625
Williams, Walter L., 1893
Williams, William A., 591, 1909
Willrich, Mason, 1361, 1470, 1763, 2012
Wilson, Clifton E., 1869
Wilson, David, 64, 453
Wilson, Theodore A., 1913
Wilson, Warner, 546
Wilson, William, 642
Wimmer, Hans, 547
Windchy, Eugene G., 1312
Windsor, Philip, 1722
Winiewicz, Józef, 477, 1519
Winpisinger, William, 1321
Winter, Jacques H. M. de, 1575
Wirsing, Giselher, 1572
Wirth, Günter, 1457
Wisniowski, Janusz A., 2004
Wittig, Peter, 1862
Wördehoff, Bernhard, 1520
Wohlstetter, Albert, 29
Wolf, Charles, 767
Wolfe, Douglas A., 1860
Wolfe, James H., 657, 1165
Wolfe, Thomas W., 142, 305, 1074, 1456, 1980
Wolfers, Arnold, 29
Woller, Rudolf, 823
Wood, Peggy, 338
Wood, Robert S., 1884
Woodward, David R., 504
Working Group on European Co-operation and Security, Oslo, Geneva (1971), 2005
World Council of Churches, 1896
Wormington, Serena, 1042
Wortley, B. A., 1863
Wouw, Joke M. van, 867
Wragg, David W., 1226
Wriggins, Howard, 424

Wright, Christopher, 356
Wright, Quincy, 911, 1067, 1069, 1871
Wrong, Dennis H., 341
Wu, Grace, 1227
Wu, Yuan-li, 569, 1227, 1687
Wünsche, Renate, 543, 1737
Wyatt, Woodrow, 1190
Wyle, Frederick S., 1837
Wyzanski, Charles E., 388

Y

Yager, Joseph A., 505
Yahuda, Michael B., 1688
Yale, W. W., 306
Yalem, Ronald J., 1408, 1609
Yamada, Hisanari, 599
Yebio, B., 1610
Yelenin, I., 1859
Yochelson, John, 1314
Yoder, Jon A., 1913
Yoerg, Robert, 1348
York, Herbert F., 403
Yost, Charles W., 45
Young, Elizabeth, 485
Young, Kenneth T., 540, 658
Young, Louise B., 342
Young, Oran R., 891, 1611, 1884
Younger, Kenneth G., 1396, 1575
Yu, Chong-yŏl, 659

Z

Zacher, Mark W., 1884
Zador, Heinrich, 185, 701, 1191
Zagladin, Vadim, 660
Zahn, Gordon C., 391
Zarb, Antoine H., 1880
Zarcone, Vincent P., 1348
Zausmer, Otto, 519
Zawodny, J. K., 911
Zeller, Willy, 1521
Zemanek, Karl, 867
Zheludev, I. S., 726
Zhudro, Andrey K., 1529
Zhukov, G. A., 577
Ziebura, Gilbert, 143
Zile, Zigurds L., 2019
Ziman, John, 1353
Zinkin, Maurice, 1723
Zinn, Howard, 1132
Zinnes, Dina A., 911
Zook, Benjamin, 1074
Zürcher, E., 1069
Zumwalt, Elmo R., 307
Zurick, Elia T., 1901
Zwenig, Frances A., 308

[Numbers 1-504 refer to entries in vol. 8, no. 1; 505-1024 to vol. 8, no. 2; 1025-1552 to vol. 8, no. 3; and 1553-2031 to this issue.]

SUBJECT INDEX

[Numbers refer to entries.]

A

ADDITIONAL PROTOCOL II TO THE TREATY FOR THE PROHIBITION OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS IN LATIN AMERICA, 1933
ADJUSTMENT OF THE UNITED STATES ECONOMY TO REDUCTIONS IN MILITARY SPENDING [BERNARD UDIS], 1345
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY, Common Market, 1214
AFRICA
  arms control, 977
  arms trade, 1940
  border dispute resolution, 1708
  Communist Chinese influence, 1086
  foreign policy and relations
    developing states, 543
    French successor states, 32
  guerrilla movements, 1726
  military regimes, 787
  nuclear-free zone, 1928
  Organization of African Unity, grievance commission (proposed), 1870
  political instability, 1052
  regional integration, 30
    southern Africa, 1989
  summit conference (1971), 1388
  U.N. role, 1882
  U.S. policy, 138
  Western European influence, 1594
AFRICA AND DISARMAMENT [ALHAJI SULE KOLO], 1928
AGGRESSION. See under Conflict
AGREEMENT ON THE COMMUNICATION OF TECHNICAL INFORMATION FOR DEFENSE PURPOSES (1970), 737
AGREEMENTS. See Treaties, agreements, etc.
AIR DEFENSE SYSTEMS
  North American Air Defense Command (NORAD), 1787
  United States, 1303-1304
AIR FORCES, United States, 1832
AIRCRAFT, 1220, 1226, 1229, 1744, 1757
  Anglo-German collaboration, 736
  France, 740
  helicopters, 207
  Navy, 1745
  reconnaissance, 2017
  Sweden, 1202
  United States
    B-1 bomber, 725, 741, 1748
    C-5A, 205
    F-14, 1749
    F-111, 214
    P-36 Orion, 1742
AIRCRAFT CARRIERS, 1741, 1796
AIRPOWER
  criticism, 299
  strategy, 265
ALBANIA, foreign policy and relations, 1137
ALGERIA, foreign policy and relations, France, 176
ALLIANCES, 277
  behavioral analysis, 31
AMERICAN SECURITY COUNCIL, 1344
ANGLO-FRENCH NUCLEAR MARITIME FORCE (PROPOSED), 1819
ANGLO-GERMAN NAVAL AGREEMENT (1935), 1907
ANTARCTIC TREATY (1959), 481, 1933, 1986
ANTHROPOLOGY, aggression, 901
ANTIMISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEMS
  effectiveness, 734
  limitation, 439
  Soviet Union, 1301
    SAM upgrade, 742
  United States, 1229
    deployment debate, 206, 722, 794, 862
    Safeguard, 719, 732, 1429, 1482
ANTIMISSILE SYSTEMS LIMITATION TREATY (1972), 1229, 1773, 1933, 1970, 1972-1973, 1975-1979
  economic effects, 1971
  executive branch support, 1968
ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE, 1199, 2029
  detection, 201
  limitation, 2029
  See also Submarine
APPADORAI, A., bibliography, 1067
ARAB-ISRAELI DISPUTE. See under Middle East and North Africa
ARAB STATES
  foreign policy and relations
    Communist China, 1689
    Israel, 159
  pan-Islam, 684
ARMED FORCES
  comparative data, 260, 1823
  decline of mass army, 1729
  modern role, 854
  national service programs, 251, 1264
  Sino-Soviet confrontation, 1710
  weapons systems dictionary, 1208
  See also specific country
ARMS AND ARMAMENTS, 216, 313, 1746
  artillery, 1758
  bibliography, 1192, 1423
  comparative data, 260, 1823
  dictionary, 1208
  embargo, Middle East, 426
  expenditures, impact on development aid, 939
  France, 203
  future infantry rifle, 191
  Israel, 190
  laser weapons, 716, 738
  NATO, 743
  navy in the 1970's, 196
  Nigerian civil war, 1462
  nuclear balance, 1967

ARMS AND ARMAMENTS--Continued
reduction or elimination, 406-407, 409, 419, 444, 468, 974, 1060, 1390, 1411, 1421-1422, 1430, 1435, 1552, 1894, 1922, 1934, 2022
Africa, 977
Anglo-German Naval Agreement (1935), 1907
antimissile defense systems, 412
Asia, 458
British Fellowship Party, 1904
Communist China, 930
conventional weapons, 413
documents, 1929-1932
Eastern Europe, 305
economic effect, 842, 1542, 2023
effect of technology, 21
effect on deterrence, 438
Europe, 408, 1420, 1569, 2000
European security conference (proposed), 466
European security pact, 1500
history, 402, 518, 1410-1412, 1415, 1419, 1427, 1912
Latin America, 474
legal restraints in agreements, 1923
mathematical analysis, 919
Mediterranean area, 1503
mobile offensive forces, 489
NATO policy, 258
peace education, 900
peace research, 1440, 1901
Pugwash Conference, 925
Romanian policy, 418, 1927
seabed, 485
Seabed Treaty (1971), 991, 2010
simulated negotiations, 1417
social science role, 411
Soviet policy and proposals, 22, 104, 415, 417, 920, 928, 952-953, 1020, 1424, 1434
Soviet-U.S. proposals, 1919
strategic arms, 193, 436, 446, 841, 1418, 1968-1969
See also Strategic Arms Limitation Talks
strategic stability, 447
technological change, 924
United Kingdom, 1920
U.N. role, 363, 374, 1020, 1377
U.S. policy and proposals, 1682, 1926
World Peace Council meeting (1971), 1953
See also Mutual and balanced force reductions
standardization, NATO, 264
trade and dissemination, 941, 944, 1459-1460, 1943-1944
Africa, 767, 1928, 1940
arms pool of neutrals, 1458
civil wars, 1941
control, 1942
developing states, 1461
Eastern bloc to Third World, 946
economic impact on donor state, 1358
France, 724, 740, 1207, 1463
indigenous construction of warships, 945
Indo-Pakistani conflict (1971), 942
Latin America, 1266
Portuguese Africa, 1939

ARMS AND ARMAMENTS--Continued
trade and dissemination--Continued
South Africa, 1307
Soviet Union to
Arab states, 755
Pakistan, 1067
United Kingdom to South Africa, 425
United States
policy, 943, 1945, 1947
to Asia, 829
to Pakistan, 663
United States, 790, 1336
FY 1972, 259, 295
loan of naval vessels, 1306
troop withdrawals from Europe, 1103
Warsaw Pact states, 1225
See also specific type
ARMS AND INSECURITY [LEWIS F. RICHARDSON], 416
ARMS RACE, 17, 313, 1421, 1426, 1797, 1901
Cuban missile crisis effect on, 156
economic and social consequences, 1857
mathematical analyses, 919, 1795, 1853, 1916
Soviet-U.S. competition, 193, 315, 404, 440, 706, 761, 1140, 1272, 1418, 1429, 1479, 1482, 1788, 1919, 1966
strategic weapons deployment, United States, 450
two-adversary model, 921
U.S. role, 200
ARMS TRADE OR ARMS TRAFFIC. See under Arms and armaments
ASIA
Australian role, 1286
balance of power, 505, 587, 811, 1118, 1703, 1705
Chinese role, 1089
developing states, policy toward, 543
great-power policies, 40, 153, 1571
India, relations with, bibliography, 103
Japanese role, 621, 650
nuclear weapons proliferation, 780, 1949
security, 1079, 1553
South Korean role, 659
U.S. role, 782
strategic economic position, 508
U.N. peacekeeping forces (1946-1967), 1890
U.S. military assistance, 829
ATOMIC BOMB CASUALTY COMMISSION, bibliography, 1316
AUSTRALIA
defense policy and programs, 258, 767, 1286
Asia, 1239
military service, 784
Papua-New Guinea, 792
foreign policy and relations, 83, 85, 562, 613, 1122
Asia, 505, 640
Japan, 614
Pacific area, 141
United States, 1107
AUSTRIA
defense policy and programs, 773, 808
guerrilla warfare, 775
foreign policy and relations, 91, 423, 1123
United Nations, 892
State Treaty (1955), 964
AVENOL, JOSEPH, 1878

B

BALANCE OF POWER, 29, 239, 260, 524, 1060, 1560
Asia, 458, 1703-1705
bipolar system, 6
Europe, 1413
games and gaming, 1607
Indian Ocean area, 717, 1697, 2001
multipolar system, 1065, 1559-1560
negotiations, effect on, 1456
northern Europe, 803
nuclear deterrence, 1425
pentarchical system, 1065, 1594
polycentric system, 1578
restoration of defeated states, 1545
Soviet Union, 753
Soviet-U.S. balance, 406, 1262, 1919
arms control, 1427
strategic weapons, 1273
tripolar system, 571, 580, 1026, 1100, 1572
See also Strategic balance
BALKAN STATES, 183, 579, 692
BANGLADESH, 1723, 1866
See also Pakistan; Indo-Pakistani conflict
BEHAVIORAL ANALYSIS
aggression, 8, 13, 502, 901, 911, 1595
chemical inhibitors, 392
arms control and disarmament, 411, 416
cold war, 522
crisis, 1038
decisionmaking, 10
international conflict, 27, 1045, 1052, 1589, 1593
international understanding, 541
intimidation, 1576
military power, 1298
physiological, 35
psychiatric conciliation research, 1404
public opinion, 55
technological action, 1558
war, 1196
BELLIGERENT REPRISALS, 1369
BERLIN, 57, 140, 499, 680
blockade, U.N. role, 362
documentation of tension, 1701
legal position, 1094
negotiations, 682, 699
Quadripartite Agreement (1971), 162, 172, 972, 975, 983, 1055, 1182, 1449, 1663, 1709, 2002
BIAFRA. See under Nigeria
BIBLIOGRAPHIES
arms and armaments and developing states, 1423
Atlantic Alliance, 576
Atomic Bomb Casualty Commission papers, 1316
behavioral analysis, arms control and disarmament, 416
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1030
civil-military relations, 1798
civil war, 1728
communism, 1604
Communist China, 545
study and teaching, 649
European integration, 457
Hoover Institution collections, 809
BIBLIOGRAPHIES--Continued
impact of war on United States, 1338
Indian foreign policy and relations, 103
mutual and balanced force reductions, 1494
Nigerian civil war, 1730
North Korea, 1834
nuclear explosions, underground, 1007
ocean and seabed, 1337, 1529
peace, visual aid, 384
Plowshare Project, open file, 1023
Rand Corporation, 1590
Sino-Soviet dispute, 1711
Soviet Union, foreign policy and relations, 629
treaties, 1869
U.N. peacekeeping forces, 1889
Vietnam war (October 1968-September 1969), 709
warfare, primitive, 1192
Wright, Quincy, 1372
BIOLOGICAL AGENTS, 1476
ban, draft convention, 431-432, 1472
Chinese Communist view, 1383
ban resolution of microbiologists, 914
British view, 1920
Soviet policy, 1960
U.N. Assembly debate, 24th session, 954
U.S. policy, 296, 1471, 1473, 1475
conversion, 498
BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS CONVENTION (1972), 1933, 1960-1961, 1963
BOTSWANA, southern African federation (proposed), 1989
BOULDING, KENNETH, 1913
BOUNDARIES, INTERNATIONAL, Sino-Indian dispute, 1183, 1693. See also specific states
BRANDT, WILLY, 1084, 1768
BRAZIL
armed forces, 1842
civil-military relations, 332
foreign policy and relations, Latin America, 552
BREZHNEV, LEONID, 644

C

CAMPAIGN FOR NUCLEAR DISARMAMENT, 1910
CANADA
defense policy and programs, 301, 1825
civil defense, 1294
North American Air Defense Command (NORAD), 1787
disarmament policy and proposals (1970), 922
exchange agreements with Soviet Union, 1106
foreign policy and relations, 82, 565, 589, 1025, 1619
Foreign Policy Papers (1971), 1677
United States, 639, 1657, 1676
CARIBBEAN AREA, Soviet Union, 799
CHEMICAL AGENTS, 433, 1476
American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1964
British view, 1920
Communist Chinese view, 1383
draft ban, 1472
elimination, 1963, 1965
Soviet policy, 1960
2-chloroBMN (CS), 1206

CHEMICAL AGENTS--Continued
U.N. Assembly debate, 24th session, 654
U.S. policy, 296, 434, 1473-1474
Vietnam war, 1471, 1475, 1962
See also Herbicides
CHINA, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF, 539, 556, 1051
armed forces, 727, 1710
Air Force, 209
Navy, 810
bibliography (1966-1971), 545
border dispute with Soviet Union, 112, 173, 679
defense policy and programs, 242, 296, 757, 759
decisionmaking, 243
India, 1284
defense research and development, 735
disarmament policy and proposals, 923, 929
biological and chemical agents, 1383
comprehensive nuclear test ban treaty, 1544
five-power nuclear disarmament conference, 420
nuclear-free zones, 1438
Soviet view, 930
foreign policy and relations, 4, 62, 86, 106, 141, 153, 242, 569, 646, 1102, 1553, 1688
Africa, 1086, 1645
Asia, 581, 1571, 1695, 1703
British public opinion, 55
Chou, En-lai, role, 632
Communist countries, 596
developing states, 1026
Eastern Europe, 131, 183, 566
European Economic Community, 1620
Germany, 1095
Himalayan kingdoms, 179
India, 598, 653, 1183, 1618, 1693
Indian Ocean neutralization, 1437
Indo-Pakistani conflict (1971), 170, 1189
Indo-Soviet Friendship Treaty (1971), 1098
Mongolia, 1146
Nationalist China, 1080, 1180
Near East, 1689
peacekeeping forces in Cyprus, 1395
Peking summit (1972), 66, 121, 608, 1081, 1100, 1658, 1696
"popular diplomacy," 1091
revolutionary movements, 651
Southeast Asia, 668
Soviet Union, 165, 249, 527, 676, 1070, 1075, 1166, 1170, 1142, 1637, 1711
superpowers, 533, 1574, 1675, 1687
United Nations, 147, 360, 368, 885, 1090, 1375, 1383, 1396, 1875, 1883
United States, 46-47, 49, 53, 67-68, 90, 108, 124, 126, 238, 524, 568, 592, 595, 624, 649, 656, 698, 1054, 1079, 1111, 1113, 1116, 1142, 1150, 1469, 1615, 1623, 1625, 1631, 1642, 1644, 1651, 1655, 1659, 1699
West Germany, 615-616
ideology, Soviet view, 1653
international law, 1867
leadership succession, 1139
legitimacy, 1630
militarization, 1859

CHINA--Continued
nuclear policy and programs, 229, 260, 429, 610, 780, 1227, 1242, 1246, 1469, 1756, 1826
self-reliance, 288
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, 453
war tactics and peace strategy, 1267
CHINA, REPUBLIC OF
foreign policy and relations
accommodation with Communist China, 1080, 1180
United States, 1155
geostrategic importance, 624
Taiwan plebiscite, 152
CHOU, EN-LAI, 632
CHRISTIAN CENTURY, outlawry of war (1924-1933), 1911
CHRISTIANITY, view of peace, 1896
CIVIL DEFENSE, 1331, 1814
Canada, 1294
Soviet Union, 1237, 1250
CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS
Africa, 787
bibliography, 1798
Brazil, 332, 1842
civic action programs, 772
Communist China, 242, 1859
democratic industrialized society, 274
developing states, 1318
domestic determinants, 1298
Greece, 1330
Latin America, 1289
sociological analysis, 864
Soviet Union, 1236, 1799
United Kingdom, 1731
West Germany, 251, 330, 830, 835, 1014
Switzerland, 294, 303
CIVIL WAR, 1728
arms trade and dissemination, 1941
CIVILIAN DEFENSE. See under Nonviolence
COLD WAR, 518, 522, 580, 933, 1270, 1557, 1603, 1909
revisionist thesis, 98
United States, 645
COLONIALISM
behavioral analysis, 1
Uganda, 340
COMMAND AND CONTROL, military communications systems, 936, 1439, 1449, 1454
COMMUNICATION, INTERNATIONAL, 23
conflict resolution, 937, 1408
COMMUNISM, 367, 1047, 1114
Arab States, 684
bibliography, 1604
divisive tendencies, 7
Sino-Soviet rift, 145, 679, 1653
Soviet Union, 257
threat to world peace, 1054
view of capitalism, 509
COMMUNIST STATES, 1636
Chinese relations with, 596
Eastern Europe
European security conference (proposed), 469
relations with China, 566
Soviet influence, 74
COMPREHENSIVE TEST BAN TREATY. See Nuclear Test Ban Treaty (1963)

CONFERENCE OF THE COMMITTEE ON DISARMAMENT, 926-927, 1414, 1915, 1965
chemical and biological agents, 1963
biological weapons convention, draft, 432
Romanian proposals, 418
U.S. objectives, 1921
CONFERENCES. See names of specific conferences
CONFLICT, 37, 42, 394, 512, 1041, 1551
aggression, 11, 13, 20, 513, 525, 869, 901, 909, 1036
chemical inhibitors, 392, 897, 1042
anger, role, 537
behavioral analysis, 27, 36, 39, 302, 529, 911, 1045, 1052, 1196, 1589, 1593
causes, 1, 8, 14, 532, 1031, 1033, 1563, 1566, 1570, 1577
developing states, 34
domestic patterns, 1555
dynamics, 523
education, 503
games and gaming, 531, 542, 546, 1565, 1599, 1607
historical peace research, 1550
integrative and divisive beliefs in group crises, 1602
international law, 1364
lesser powers vs. great powers, 1719
management, 1067, 1361
physiological correlates, 1059
primitive, 1725
psychiatric research, 1404
religion, 1398
resolution, 349, 386, 506, 511, 895, 905, 1385, 1408, 1436, 1901, 1936
both-pay-auction model, 1601
effects of communicating threats and promises, 1561
intermediaries' role, 1611
Middle East case study, 1175
Somali-Ethiopian-Kenyan border dispute, 1708
third party consultation, 1568
social exchange theory, 1588
social policy role, 1135
sociology, 1049
study and teaching, 894, 1057, 1608
See also Violence
CONFRONTATION, 33
CONGO, DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE. See Zaire, Republic of
CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTION. See Military service
CONVENTIONAL WAR. See under Warfare
CONVENTIONAL WEAPONS
credible ground deterrent, 1817
reduction or elimination, 413
trade and dissemination, 1942
See also Arms and armaments
CONVENTIONS. See Treaties, agreements, etc.
CONVERGENCE THEORY, 1048, 1556
CONVERSION. See under Defense industry
COUNCIL OF EUROPE, 1516
COUNTERINSURGENCY. See under Warfare
CRISIS MANAGEMENT, 1038
integrative and divisive beliefs in group crises, 1602
World War I, 1567
CUBAN MISSILE CRISIS, 156
CYPRUS, 1690, 1707, 1716, 1936
U.N. peacekeeping force, 379, 1395-1396, 1885
CZECHOSLOVAKIA
foreign policy and relations, 102, 1613
European security, 978
West Germany, 125
Soviet intervention, 111, 519

D

DECISIONMAKING, 514, 546, 870, 1064, 1135, 1846
behavioral mechanisms, 1038
Communist China, 243
foreign policy, 10
military role, 555
simulation, 1201
intelligence, 570
mathematical modeling, 1547
operational research, 279
Pentagon Papers, 1339, 1635
quantitative analysis vs. statecraft, 9
Soviet Union, 198, 1211, 1439
stress levels, 1852
United Nations, 1373
United States
Central Intelligence Agency, 244
Congress, 73
Council on Foreign Relations, 612
foreign policy, 564, 590, 1109, 1153, 1256, 1339
National Security Council, 443, 572, 607
scientists' role, 825
disarmament, 1428
Vietnam war, 75, 575
war power, 1629
World War I, 1567
DECLARATION ON THE STRENGTHENING OF INTERNATIONAL SECURITY (1970), 363
DEFENSE CUTBACKS
economic effect, 2023
United States
aerospace unemployment, 1321
effect on research, 312, 336, 831, 1010
West Germany, tanks, 202
DEFENSE INDUSTRY
profits, 318, 857, 1357
South Africa, 1307
United States, 316, 863, 1543
economic conversion, 240, 325, 498, 842, 853, 1010, 1321, 1345, 1542, 2026
DEFENSE INDUSTRY PROFIT STUDY [U.S. GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE], 1357
DEFENSE PROCUREMENT
United States, 199, 1807, 1858
C-5A-Galaxy, 205
F-14, 1749
DEFENSE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
arms control agreements, 1416
Communist China, 735, 1227
cost analysis, Project Hindsight, 733
international cooperation, 1820
laser weapons, 1738
marine science, 211
moral and ethical aspects, 832
Soviet Union, 1301

DEFENSE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT--Continued
superpower expenditures, 195, 255
United States, 1154, 1215
Air Force, 1760
Army FY 1972, 1212
funding, 1321
Mansfield amendment (1969), 1346
naval undersea programs, 480
Vietnam war, 730
world aircraft, 1744
DEFENSE SPENDING, 1857
comparative figures, 260, 1823
effect, 842, 851, 1335, 1543, 2020, 2022
economic effect, 1857
developing states, 1839
West Germany, 1840
political relationship and public need, 1804
Soviet Union, 317, 841, 1279, 1980
United Kingdom, 858
United States, 255, 259, 295-296, 320, 840, 1329, 1336, 1350, 1822, 1844, 1853, 1855, 2021
arms control implications, 450
Congressional appropriations, 236, 1830
NATO financing, 292
Vietnam war, 778, 1843
weapons acquisition process, 1858
DETECTION. See under Inspection and verification
DÉTENTE, 233, 470, 549, 1037, 1043, 1182, 1490, 1994
Balkans, 579
Europe, 1420, 1506, 1517, 1722
function of arms control negotiations, 1427
influence on U.S. policy in Arab-Israeli dispute, 1191
NATO role, 221, 695
nonalined states, 1662
relationship to deterrence, 1453
Scandinavia, 52
West Germany, 122, 1669
Yugoslavia, 1092
See also Berlin; East-West relations; European security conference (proposed)
DETERRENCE, 412, 761-762, 765, 854, 1273, 1320, 1773, 1776, 1983, 1991
arms control, 1479
Europe, 1780
friend-foe relationship, 1453
ideology, 707
mathematical analyses, 1795
multipolar nuclear system, 1816
Nixon Doctrine, 1802
political consequences, 2024
Soviet policy, 1918
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, 1919
sufficiency doctrine, 1788
Switzerland, 1778
threat systems, 662
U.S. Strategic Air Command role, 281
See also Strategy
DEVELOPING STATES, 1591
armed forces and development, 1842
arms and armaments, 1423
arms trade, 1943-1944
attitude toward peacekeeping operations, 1888
Communist China, 18
DEVELOPING STATES--Continued
Communist China--Continued
U.N. membership, 885
Communist influence, 7, 543
economic effect of defense spending, 1839
foreign aid, 939
military role, 1318
petroleum, Soviet view, 2
self-determination, 345
superpower competition, 1406
United States, 16
violence, 34
world order, 370, 1058
DIPLOMACY, "popular diplomacy," 1091
DISENGAGEMENT
United States from
Europe, 1335
Southeast Asia, 297, 1441
DOD SPONSORED RESEARCH AT STANFORD [STANFORD WORKSHOP ON POLITICAL AND SOCIAL ISSUES], 1346
DRAFT. See Military service
DRUMMOND, SIR ERIC, 1878

E

EARTHQUAKES, discrimination from underground explosions, 999, 1531, 1535, 1541, 2014, 2016
EAST-WEST RELATIONS, 18, 97, 221, 233, 1048, 1053, 1060, 1290, 1562
cold war interaction, 522
Europe, 5, 1050, 1570, 1987, 2002
foreign relations, 1297
NATO role, 536
Quadripartite Agreement (1971), 667
realinement, 1559
superpowers in Europe, 1043
Warsaw Treaty Organization, 250
See also Détente
ECOLOGY
marine environment, 181
world order, 896
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, developing states, 1839
ECONOMIC EFFECT OF DEFENSE EXPENDITURES. See Defense industry; Defense spending
ECONOMIC EFFECT OF DISARMAMENT, 2020-2021, 2023, 2026
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, 1971
EGYPT. See United Arab Republic
ELECTRONIC BATTLEFIELD, 213, 1194, 1241
ENTHOVEN, ALAIN C., 226
ESCALATION, 750
games and gaming, 1607
See also Nuclear escalation
EUROPE
arms race, 1426
balance of power, 1297, 1413, 1572
Balkan states, realinement, 692
British role, 1614
disarmament, 2000
division, 5
integration, 18, 28, 277, 321, 395, 459, 461-462, 467, 530, 576, 908, 967-968, 970, 1028, 1066, 1082, 1486-1487, 1491, 1511, 1562, 1585, 1668, 1670, 1767
bibliography, 457
Council of Europe, 1516

EUROPE--Continued
integration--Continued
East-West economic relations, 1050
nuclear aspects, 1258
Scandinavia, 52
Swiss role, 1990
Western Europe and North Africa, 465
nuclear balance, 1254
peace, 1569
security, 26, 122, 178, 233, 270, 304, 408, 410, 460, 463, 466, 468, 471, 519, 544, 669, 971, 1037, 1133, 1145, 1182, 1245, 1247, 1257, 1277, 1490, 1495, 1499, 1501, 1504-1505, 1508, 1515, 1517, 1579, 1605, 1722, 1784, 1837, 1981, 1983, 1997
Anglo-French nuclear cooperation, 1819
arms control, 1934, 2000
British role, 1489
Communist view, 670
Czechoslovak proposals, 978
deterrence, 1780
East-West cooperation, 1938
economic cooperation, 1513
European Economic Community, 1521
France, 819, 1794
Germany, 1506
integrated defense, 768
legal questions, 1992
NATO, 268
proposals, 1500, 2003, 2005
Quadripartite Agreement (1971), 2002
renunciation of force, 1497
Scandinavian states, 1302
Soviet policy, 577, 1492, 1648, 1984-1985, 2004
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, 1477
tactical nuclear arms limitation, 1480
U.S. troop withdrawal, 79, 1103, 1253, 1282
U.S. view, 405, 1782
Western European confederation, 1110
Western European nuclear force, 1258, 1686
Soviet arms limitation aims, 1074
Soviet-U.S. relations, 1043
tactical nuclear weapons, 1233
world role, 536, 1578, 1633
See also European security conference (proposed)
EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY, 395, 530, 1082, 1110, 1486, 1521
aerospace industry, 1214
Communist Chinese view, 1620
defense implications of United Kingdom entry, 548
expanded political role, 58, 1143
Luxemburg Report, 462
Scandinavia, 52
West Germany, 601
world order, 1521
EUROPEAN SECURITY CONFERENCE (PROPOSED), 18, 91, 140, 414, 455, 463, 466, 470-471, 473, 476, 660, 974, 976, 978-980, 1066, 1110, 1182, 1290, 1320, 1484-1485, 1488, 1493, 1496, 1499, 1501-1502, 1504-1505, 1508-1509, 1517, 1520, 1579, 1669-1670, 1981, 1988, 1992-1993, 1995-1996, 1999, 2005
arms control, 1934
Austria, 469
EUROPEAN SECURITY CONFERENCE--Continued
Communist view, 1991
Finland, 973
game plan, 1510
Germany, 1506
mutual and balanced force reductions, 1495, 1514, 1988
nonalined states, 906
Poland, 477, 1519
Pugwash endorsement, 1134
renunciation-of-force agreement, 1497
Romania, 1133
Socialist view, 980
Soviet Union, 626, 1492, 1984-1985, 2004
U.N. Secretary General, 371
Warsaw Treaty declaration, 1488
West Germany, 971, 1143, 1493
See also Mutual and balanced force reductions

F

FACTIONALISM, 1564
FEDERATION OF SOUTHERN AFRICA (PROPOSED), 1989
FERMEDA WORKSHOP, BRESSANONE, ITALY (1969), 1708
FINLAND
foreign policy and relations, Soviet Union, 56
neutrality, 464
FLEXIBLE RESPONSE DOCTRINE, 1425, 1779
FORCE, USE OF, games and gaming, 1607
FOREIGN POLICY
categorical analysis, 1666
cost-tolerance, 1592
decisionmaking
military role, 555
simulations, 1201
influence of international system, 1654
intimidation, 1854
military power, 555
success-monitoring, 1632
theoretical analysis, 10
U.S. State Department reform, 564
verbal strategy, 1243
FRACTIONAL ORBITAL BOMBARDMENT SYSTEM (FOBS), Soviet Union, 1759
FRANCE
aerospace industry, 740
armed forces, 280, 1810
proposed Anglo-French nuclear force, 1258
arms trade and dissemination, 1207
defense policy and programs, 286, 1794
foreign policy and relations, 638, 1623, 1626
Africa, 32, 176
Europe, 1585, 1616
Mediterranean area, 93
Soviet Union, 97, 139, 660, 1672
United States, 619
West Germany, 143
nuclear policy and programs, 819, 1204, 1263
cooperation with United Kingdom, 283
information exchange with United States, 1755
weapons tests, 487
weaponry, 724

G

GAMES AND GAMING
arms control and disarmament, 416
Strategic International Relations, Nuclear Exchange Model (SIR NEM), 497
arms race, 921
both-pay-auction model, 1601
conflict, 1401, 1565, 1607
European security conference (proposed), 1510
foreign policy decisionmaking, 1201
international relations, 1032
mixed-motive bargaining, 1442
multiparty conflicts, 1589
power, illusory, 1599
prisoner's dilemma game, 511, 531, 546
"ritual warfare," 1899
simulations, threat paradigm, 542
social exchange in a three-person game, 1588
tripolar system, 1609
trucking game, effects of communicating threats and promises, 1561
two-person, analysis of factors, 520
GASBUGGY PROJECT. See Plowshare, Project
GAULLE, CHARLES DE, 619
GENERAL AND COMPLETE DISARMAMENT, 1299, 1412, 1431-1432, 1434, 1917
Africa, 1928
Communist China, 929
documentation, 1929-1932
economic effect, 2020
Japanese peace movement, 913
Soviet Union, 1915
world disarmament conference (proposed), 1935
GENOCIDE, 1033
GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
armed forces, 246, 807
defense policy and programs, rearmament, 1803
foreign policy and relations, 760, 1152
peace program, 1457
Quadripartite Agreement (1971), 582, 593
West Germany, 1627
international recognition, 625, 642, 1685
legal status, 347
NATO intentions, 695
nuclear policy, 938
strategic position, 305
U.N. membership, 605, 1381, 1877
GERMANY
division, 347, 617, 1506, 1517
effect of defense spending, 1840
enemy-state clauses, 1363
postwar history, 363, 1177
Quadripartite Agreement (1971), 972, 975
reunification, 1073, 1088, 1987
two-state concept, 611
United Nations, 1654, 1661
See also Berlin
GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF, 1805
armed forces, 247, 251, 284, 330, 830, 854
combat mission, 1309
conscientious objection, 1231
Navy, 196
operation research, 279
professionalism, 823
GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF--Continued
civil-military relations, 835
defense policy and programs, 743, 1019, 1238, 1255, 2024
battle tank, 1774
burden sharing, 1319
ground forces' strategy, 1817
rearmament, 1270, 1803
U.S. military presence, 1818
White Paper (1970), 1249
defense research and development, 197
détente, 1722
Eastern European expellees, reconciliation, 907
education for democracy, 912
European role, 1585
foreign policy and relations, 58, 105, 559
Asian and Pacific areas, 1144
Communist China, 57, 615, 1095
cultural affairs, 129
East Germany, 347, 514, 602, 642, 657, 1083, 1685, 1987
Eastern Europe, 69, 71, 78, 88, 96, 122, 130, 353, 558, 631
Eastern Treaties, 184, 631, 690, 1020, 1628, 1640, 1670, 1673
European security conference (proposed), 1669
France, 143
Oder-Neisse, 603
Ostpolitik, 560, 594, 601, 636, 1073, 1085, 1094, 1165, 1638, 1668, 1686, 1714, 1768
Peking Summit (1972), 623
Poland, 1663
Quadripartite Agreement (1971), 593
Soviet Union, 119, 553, 1672
United Nations, 551, 1093, 1877
GREAT BRITAIN. See United Kingdom
GREAT POWERS, conflict with lesser powers, 1719
GREECE
foreign policy and relations, 579
Communist neighbors, 183
GUERRILLA WARFARE. See under Warfare

H

HAMMARSKJÖLD, DAG, 1878
HELICOPTERS, 207
HERBICIDES, 1964
U.S. policy, 434
Vietnam war, 1475, 1962
HINDSIGHT, PROJECT, cost analysis, 733
HOT LINE AGREEMENT (1971), 937, 1022, 1523, 1933

I

ICELAND, NATO role, 1251, 1815
IDEOLOGY
decline, 535
nuclear strategy, 707
INDIA
boundaries, 1693
defense policy and programs, 269, 458
Indian Ocean, 217, 801

INDIA--Continued
foreign policy and relations, 1076, 1131
bibliography, 103
Communist China, 170, 273, 598, 653, 1183, 1284
Indo-Soviet Friendship Treaty (1971), 133, 1098, 1125, 1647
Himalayan kingdoms, 179
Pakistan, 149, 154, 158, 273, 663, 674, 1189-1190
Sino-Soviet dispute, 1618
Soviet Union, 567, 641, 1723
superpowers, 254
United States, 1723
nuclear policy and programs, 429, 948, 950-951, 1466-1467
weapons acquisition, 1464, 1949
INDIAN OCEAN AREA, 132, 175, 217, 811
balance of power, 1697
great powers, 40
Indian view, 801
neutralization, 424, 965, 2001
U.N. resolution (1971), 1437
Sino-Soviet competition, 144, 1166
South African role, 1776
Soviet naval penetration, 717, 1269
U.S. interests, 982
INDONESIA, domestic violence, 34
INDO-PAKISTANI CONFLICT (1971)
arms used, 942
global effect, 1695
See also Pakistan; India
INDO-SOVIET FRIENDSHIP TREATY (1971), 567, 1098, 1125, 1647
INSPECTION AND VERIFICATION, 493, 1411, 1416, 1539
Antarctic Treaty (1959), 481
comprehensive nuclear test ban, 79, 994-996, 999, 1003, 1008, 1548
detection
underground nuclear explosions, 486-488, 490, 492, 501, 994-999, 1003, 1531-1532, 1534-1535, 1537-1538, 1541, 2013, 2016
Benham explosion, 993
radiation measurement, 988
research and development, 2015
World-Wide Network of Standard Seismograph Stations, 1001
International Atomic Energy Agency, 428, 430, 496
mobile offensive weapons, computer program, 489
particle accelerators, 494
reconnaissance, 2017
safeguards, 726, 1468, 1470
satellites, 1533, 1746
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, 244
Soviet legal system, 2019
Trinidad Project, 1009
See also Nuclear Test Ban Treaty (1963)
INSURGENCY. See under Warfare
INTELLIGENCE, 570
foreign technology, 731
Presidential access, 769
reconnaissance, 2017
INTERGOVERNMENTAL OCEANOGRAPHIC COMMISSION, 365
INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY
Nonproliferation Treaty (1968), inspection procedures, 496
safeguards, 428, 430, 726
Second Panel on the Peaceful Uses of Nuclear Explosions (1971), 723, 1750
U.S. statement at General Conference (1971), 1004
INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE OF THE RED CROSS, 1898
INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE, 1385
INTERNATIONAL DISARMAMENT ORGANIZATION (PROPOSED), 1533
INTERNATIONAL LAW, 355, 693, 868, 871, 873, 1067, 1362, 1364, 1371-1372, 1374, 1397, 1868
adjudication, 1865
aggression, definition, 869
armed conflict, 344, 380, 1365, 1367
arms control agreements, legal restraints, 1923
belligerent reprisals, 1369, 1861
bibliography, 1030
biological and chemical agents, 1471
collective security, 1864
Communist China, 1867
conflict management, 1361
economic intervention, 1406
effectiveness of decisions, 870
human rights, violations, 350
International Peace Court (proposed), 1368
intervention, 1575
just war doctrine, Arab-Israeli dispute, 702
ocean and seabed, 482, 987, 990, 1522, 2007-2008
Organization of American States, 349
Ostpolitik, 1094
outer space, 985, 989, 1530, 2011
peaceful coexistence, 1394
piracy, privateering, guerrilla war, 354
prisoners of war, 1370
renunciation of force, 1862
Seabed Arms Control Treaty (1971), negotiation, 991
self-determination, 345
East Pakistan, 158, 1866
Soviet doctrine, 50, 351
treaties, 352, 875, 1366
study and teaching, 1869
United Nations
decisionmaking, 1373
membership for the Germanys, 1877
peacekeeping, 348
Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties (1969), 867, 874
war crimes, 324, 334, 341, 827, 839, 850, 860, 872
West Germany's Eastern Treaties, 353, 690
World Conference on World Peace Through Law (1971), 876
Wright, Quincy, 356
INTERNATIONAL LAW COMMISSION, 1863
INTERNATIONAL NUCLEAR PEACEKEEPING ORGANIZATION (PROPOSED), 879
INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION, 361, 377, 868, 870, 898, 1067, 1386, 1874, 1881, 1884, 2031
Communist view, 367
constitutions, 1366
maintenance of peace, 364, 1385

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION--Continued
nongovernment, 1378
nuclear peacekeeping, 879
peace research, 1382
regional, 981, 1378
security commissions, 883
Soviet legal doctrine, 351
world government, 1376
INTERNATIONAL PEACE COURT (PROPOSED), 1368
INTERNATIONAL PEACE RESEARCH ASSOCIATION, third general conference (1969), 1901
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, 3, 24, 29, 44, 109, 284, 515, 576, 1029, 1040, 1056, 1061, 1067-1068, 1390, 1551, 1573, 1605, 1881, 1894, 2031
"age of deadlock," 1903
analytical approach, 1597
arms race, 17
behavioral analysis, 14, 27, 541
bibliography, 1030
Communist Chinese analysis, 1584
Communist countries, 1636
cultural exchange, 917
ethics, 1905
European system, 1981
factionalism, 1564
lesser powers, 41, 1586, 1591
linkage model, 81
middle power, 19
multinational corporations, 1587
multipolar system, 1559, 1674
nonalinement, 1662
peace research, 1901
power analysis, 1554
religion, 916
restoration of defeated states, 1545
scenario for 1980, 526
simulations, 1032
Soviet view, 15
study and teaching, 346, 1017
interdisciplinary, national security, 788
peace education, 1407
peace research, 1057
superpower role, 1598
tension, 1570
threat systems, 662
transnational actions, influence, 904
tripolar system, 1609
U.S. research policy, 1154
world order, 370, 1034, 1397
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. See Security, international
INTERVENTION, 586, 866, 1132, 1575
Czechoslovakia (1968), 111, 519
economic aid, 1406
superpowers, 33
IRAN, foreign policy and relations, 550
ISRAEL
armed forces, 190, 276
Navy, 701, 797
defense policy and programs, 227, 697
flexible response, 774
foreign policy and relations, 1621
Arab States, 159, 182
United States, 1147
world image, 1167
human rights violations, 350
military aid to Uganda, 340
ISRAEL--Continued
nuclear policy and programs, weapons acquisition, 1949, 1956
peace preparations, 677

J

JAPAN, 1044
armed forces, 302, 1230
defense policy and programs, 253, 275, 458, 650, 763, 791, 816, 958
peace movement, 913
rearmament, 263, 1240
defense spending, 1785
economic relations with Communist China, 1097
foreign policy and relations, 59, 153, 606, 1072, 1622
Asia, 621, 1703
Communist China, 124
Korea, 1649
Sino-American rapprochement, 1634
Southeast Asia, 620
Soviet Union, 1164
United States, 80, 561, 1104, 1160
nuclear policy and programs, weapons acquisition, 1949, 1958
JAPANESE-U.S. SECURITY TREATY (1951), 302
JORDAN, army reorganization, 1168

K

KASHMIR DISPUTE, 1190
KELLOGG-BRIAND PACT (1928), 1911
KISSINGER, HENRY A., 572, 607, 1651, 1678
arms control role, 443
KOLKO, GABRIEL, 98
KOREA, 587, 661
importance to Japan, 1649
reunification, 1181, 1446, 1705
KOREA, DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF, bibliography, 1834
KOREA, REPUBLIC OF
foreign policy and relations, 1126
Asia, 659
U.N. membership, 1380
KRIEGSFOLGEN UND KRIEGSVERHÜTUNG [KARL F. VON WIEZSÄCKER], 938, 1320, 2024
KRIPPENDORF, EKKEHART, 98

L

LAOS, 1937
effect of U.S. bombing, 192
insurgency, 688
LASER WEAPONS, 716, 738, 1738
See also Arms and armaments
LEAGUE OF NATIONS, 1385
mandated areas and territories, 364
secretary-general, 1878
LESSER POWERS, 38, 1586
conflict with great powers, 1719
nuclear policy and programs, weapons acquisition, 1951, 1955
LESTER, SEAN, 1878
LIE, TRYGVE, 1878

LIMITED ARMS CONTROL MEASURES, 403, 927, 1468
antimissile defense systems, 1970, 1972, 1975, 1977-1979
antisubmarine warfare, 401, 1199, 2029
Asia, 458
Canada, 922
history, 352, 402, 415, 1412
missiles, 439
naval treaties, 955
nuclear-free zone, Latin America, 474
Soviet intentions, 1074
technology, 21, 404, 924
United Nations, 918
See also specific subject, e.g., Biological Weapons Convention (1972)
LIMITED WAR, economic strategy, 1843
LONDON NAVAL CONFERENCES (1930, 1936), 955
LONDON NAVAL TREATY (1936), 1409

M

McNAMARA, ROBERT S., 293
MALIK, JAKOB A., 1383
MALTA, strategic importance, 817
MAO, TSE-TUNG, 1139
MEDIATION, 902, 1936
intermediaries' role, 1611
third-party consultation method, 1568
MEDITERRANEAN AREA, 1512
arms control, 1503
naval presence, 163, 675, 692, 701, 821, 1772, 1793
strategic situation, 116, 174, 785, 1707
MELMAN, SEYMOUR, 226
MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA, 677, 1717
Arab-Israeli dispute, 159, 161, 180-182, 665, 687, 691, 696-697, 1141, 1175, 1185, 1187, 1692
Arab confederation, 171
Arab radical socialism, 684
Arab view, 164, 168, 683, 1720
armed reprisals, 1861
arms embargo, 426
balance of forces, 1191
Bologna conference, 2025
influence of superpowers, 151
just-war doctrine, 702
nationalism, 1712
occupied areas, 146, 350, 664
Palestinian liberation movements, 169, 1698
peace research theory, 1175
prospect for renewed warfare, 1721
public opinion, 1167
settlement, 150, 155, 167, 386, 390, 693, 873, 1184
Soviet Union, 160, 174, 185, 755, 1174, 1186
United States, 672, 1171, 1176, 1713
Communist China, 1689
guerrilla warfare, 700
Jordan, 1168
petroleum, 148
Soviet Union, 1173, 1178, 1646, 1652, 1700
Trucial States, 685
U.N. peacekeeping forces (1946-1967), 1890
U.S. policy, 1127, 1147, 1684
See also Mediterranean area; specific states
MILITARISM, 1854
bibliography, 1798
Christianity, 1062
Greece, 1330
Japan, 263, 275, 1240
Latin America, 1289
United States, 337, 1315
West Germany, 1014
MILITARY AID, United States, 1828, 1945-1947
MILITARY BALANCE. See Balance of power
MILITARY HISTORY, British Staff College, 282
MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX, 313, 842, 861, 1854
American Security Council, 1344
psychological aspects, 2027
South Africa, 1307
Soviet Union, 841
Soviet-U.S. competition, 1851
United States, 205, 240, 316, 863, 1315, 1360
West Germany, 1238
MILITARY PROFESSION, 1791
democratic, industrialized society, 274
sociological analysis, 1259
Soviet Union, 1236
United States
all-volunteer force, 1790
role in foreign policy, 1769
MILITARY SERVICE, 287, 1014
all-volunteer force, 306, 764, 1764, 1836
Australia, 784
conscientious objection, 893, 1231
decline of mass army, 1729
Switzerland, national service for women (proposed), 1264
United Kingdom, 230
United States, 241, 1248, 1806
MISSILES, 1746
aircraft mounted, 1744
antiship countermeasures, 1218
Communist China, intercontinental ballistic missile development, 1756
comparative survey, 746, 1745
France, 203, 1204, 1463
trade and dissemination, 1207
limitation, 439, 919
Soviet Union
first-strike capability, 804
intermediate range, 747
Navy, 1740
SAM upgrade, 742
undersea long-range system, 1753
United States, 200
Safeguard system, 719
Short Range Attack Missile (SRAM), 1221
See also Antimissile defense systems
MONGOLIA, Sino-Soviet relations, 1146
MOON. See Outer-Space Treaty (1967)
MORRISON, CHARLES CLAYTON, outlawry of war (1924-1933), 1911
MOSCOW SUMMIT (1972), 1612
MOSCOW TREATY (1970), 78, 88, 140, 184, 353, 603, 617, 631, 1094, 1182, 1485, 1640
Communist Chinese view, 616
legal ramifications, 1673
MULTINATIONAL CORPORATIONS, 1587
national security role, 1606

476-851 O - 72 - 8

MULTIPLE INDEPENDENTLY TARGETABLE REENTRY VEHICLES, 1261, 1272, 1429, 1482, 1773
deployment, limitation, 493, 1919
MUTUAL AND BALANCED FORCE REDUCTIONS, 58, 405, 410, 414, 419, 454, 456, 470, 472, 547, 1252, 1290, 1414, 1420, 1425, 1485, 1495-1496, 1498, 1501, 1514, 1517-1518, 1520, 1837, 1982, 1985, 1993, 1998
agenda, 1789
asymmetry, 2000
bibliography, 1494
European security conference (proposed), 1495, 1669, 1988
French view, 1616, 1794
Germany, 1506
mathematical analysis, 966
NATO, 781
United States, 1130
West Germany, 560, 971, 1019, 1818
Western European apprehension, 1514

N

NAMIBIA, southern African federation (proposed), 1989
NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES, military research policy, 1856
NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR PREVENTION OF WAR, 389
NATIONALISM, 528, 1903
Arab-Israeli dispute, 1712
Germany, 1177
NAVIES, 1745
comparative data, 1823
Mediterranean area, 821
Soviet Union and the United States, 208, 307, 1781, 1827
NATO, 210
nuclear strategy, 1835
small warship design trends, 744
See also specific countries
NEGOTIATIONS, 38, 933, 1451, 1551
arms control and disarmament, 927, 1430
Communist Chinese view, 420
balance of power, 1456
Berlin, hypothetical Soviet-Western positions, 699
certainty-equivalent model, 1452
East-West, 419
Korean reunification, 1446
London Naval Treaty (1936), 1409
mixed-motive bargaining, 1442
prisoners of war, 1356
restoration of defeated states, 1545
simulations, 1417
Soviet Union, 1450
See also specific topic
NEOCOLONIALISM. See Colonialism
NEPAL, foreign policy and relations, 179
NEUTRAL STATES, Swedish-Swiss-Austrian arms pool (proposed), 1458
NEUTRALISM
Africa, 398
Balkan states, 183
U.N. role, 892
NEUTRALITY, 1037, 1994
armaments pool of neutrals, 813
arms control negotiations, 1934
Austria, 423, 808
NEUTRALITY--Continued
Austria State Treaty (1955), 964
European integration, Soviet doctrine, 475
Finland, 262, 464
military posture, 1784
Sweden, 578
NEUTRALIZATION
Indian Ocean, 424, 1437, 2001
Laos, 1937
Mediterranean area, 1512
Southeast Asia, 1718
NEW ZEALAND
defense policy and programs, 261
foreign policy and relations, 1121-1122
Asia, 505
Southeast Asia, 597
NEW ZEALAND INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS
ANNUAL CONFERENCE (1969), 1122
NIGERIA
armed forces, 262
civil war, 1462, 1730, 1941
NIXON, RICHARD M., 1624
NIXON DOCTRINE, 101, 1145, 1441
Navy role, 752
See also United States of America
NOBODY WANTED WAR [RALPH K. WHITE], 188
NONALINED STATES, 933, 1662
European security conference (proposed), 906
NONVIOLENCE, 222, 383, 512, 893
civilian defense, 1013, 1402, 1901
social change, 1600
NORTH, ROBERT, 1038
NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (NORAD), 1787
NORTH ATLANTIC ASSEMBLY (1970), 815
NORTH ATLANTIC OCEAN AREA, Iceland's strategic role, 1815
NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION, 268, 277, 301, 410, 544, 1253
bibliography, 576
British commitment, 220, 1765
communications systems, 1448
Communist view, 670
defense policy and programs, 266, 1247, 1277
aircraft (F-111), 214
comparison with Warsaw Pact, 256
financing, 292, 1293, 1319
flexible response, 270, 1779
mutual and balanced force reductions, 454, 1252
northern flank, 237, 803
southern flank, 671
U.S. troop withdrawal, 79, 286, 1282, 1789
disarmament policy and proposals, 258
East-West cooperation, 221, 1938
environmental concern, 992
European defense pact, 1650
European integration, 1767
European security, 1983
European security conference (proposed), 455, 1996
Iceland, 1251, 1815
naval strength, 210, 1827
nonmilitary collaboration, 321
nuclear weapons, 1233
tactical arms, 228, 1254
Ostpolitik, 96, 1668
Portuguese role, 1939

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION--Continued
research and development, international cooperation, 1820
Secretary-General Luns (interview), 781
Sino-American rapprochement, 547
standardization of arms, 264
strategic reserve, 789
Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers Europe (SHAPE), 278
technical information agreement (1970), 737
U.S. Air Forces in Europe (USAFE), 1244
U.S. policy, 405, 1145, 1259-1260, 1314, 1335
West German public opinion, 1805
West Germany, Eastern Treaties, 1638
world role, 536
NUCLEAR ACCIDENTS AGREEMENT (1971), 937, 1022, 1933
NUCLEAR DISARMAMENT CONFERENCE (PROPOSED), 417
Communist China, 420, 923, 947
Soviet program, 952
U.N. action, 940
NUCLEAR ENERGY
peaceful uses, 726, 748, 844, 938, 1006
Nonproliferation Treaty (1968), 496
particle accelerators, 494
safeguards. See under Inspection and verification
Soviet Union, 949
NUCLEAR ESCALATION, prevention, 1309
NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS
effect, 323, 491, 1205, 1327, 1343, 1536
Atomic Bomb Casualty Commission bibliography, 1316
nuclear excavation research, 826, 859, 1024
peaceful uses, 723, 844, 1217
gas stimulation, 856, 1219, 1354
radiation estimation, 1203
Soviet Union, 865
See also specific project, e.g., Plowshare Project
NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS, UNDERGROUND
Amchitka, 194
ban, 501
bibliography, 1007
Cannikin, 1534
detection and measurement, 486, 488, 490, 994-999, 1003, 1531-1532, 1535, 1537-1538, 2013-2016
Benham explosion, 993
World-Wide Network of Standard Seismography Stations, 1001
dolomite, 1540
effect, 1015
geological strains, 720
estimating risk, 846
Packard effects test, 1224
peaceful uses
seismic damage estimation, 1216
Soviet Union, 1000
United States, 2028
radioactive leakage, 491
United States, 495, 1222
See also specific project, e.g., Plowshare Project
NUCLEAR-FREE ZONES
Africa, 1928
Indian Ocean, 424, 2001
inspection and verification by satellite, 1533
Latin America, 1438
NUCLEAR NONPROLIFERATION TREATY (1968), 427, 477, 1468, 1933, 1954
East Germany, 938
IAEA safeguards system, 428, 430
superpower role, 1957
Swedish view, 1959
Switzerland, 1465
NUCLEAR REACTORS, breeder, 1209
NUCLEAR STRATEGY, 1299
Europe, 408, 1254
flexible response, 1779
France, 1263
ideological restraint, 707
mathematical analyses, 1795
multipolar system, 1816
sufficiency doctrine, 1788
United Kingdom, 1811
U.S. nongovernment strategists, 1268, 1800
NUCLEAR TEST BAN TREATY (1963), 931, 996, 1008, 1974
extension to underground testing, 486, 488, 501, 1008, 1534-1535, 1538-1539, 1541, 1548-1549, 1965, 2014
Swedish view, 1959
U.N. draft resolution, 1544
See also Inspection and verification
NUCLEAR WAR
accident safeguards, 932
combat tactics, 713
effect, 1331, 1342
Atomic Bomb Casualty Commission bibliography, 1316
Europe, 1511
probability, 409
NUCLEAR WEAPONS, 342, 521, 852, 1823
acquisition
lesser powers, 1951, 1955
nonmilitary reasons, 1950
Anglo-French cooperation, 548, 1819
Atomic Energy Commission budget (FY 1973), 1228
ban, Latin America, 474
Communist China, 610, 727, 1242, 1246, 1826
European strategic force, 270, 1686
India, 254, 1466
international control, 879
Israel, 1956
Japan, 263
legality of use, 1868
limitation in Europe, 1480
Nuclear Exchange Model, 497
seismic effect, 1211
Soviet-U.S. competition, 315
tactical arms, 44, 228, 1233, 1758
United Kingdom, 1811
United States, 1222
appropriations FY 1973, 1198
in Okinawa, 252
nongovernment strategists, role, 1268, 1800
weapons production process, 849

NUCLEAR WEAPONS TESTS
Communist China, 1544
effect, 1351
ocean and seabed, 1337
radiation, 335, 339, 847, 1326, 1333, 1352
seismic microbarology, 487
hazards, 849
United States, 309, 1222
NUREMBERG AND VIETNAM: AN AMERICAN TRAGEDY [TELFORD TAYLOR], 850

O

OCEAN, 986, 1528-1529
legal control of new technology, 1522
militarization, 211, 480, 1808, 1835
Northern Cap, 1664
peaceful uses, 343, 479, 482-483, 990, 1362, 1525, 2006, 2008
pollution, draft convention, 987
research, 1199
U.S. policy, 1526-1527
See also Seabed; Seabed Arms Control Treaty (1971)
OPERATIONS RESEARCH SOCIETY OF AMERICA, ABM deployment controversy, 794, 862
ORGANIZATION OF AFRICAN UNITY, 1388
grievance commission (proposed), 1870
guerrilla movements, 1726
ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES, peaceful settlement of disputes, 349
OUTER-SPACE TREATY (1967), 989, 1523, 1933
supplementary proposals, 2009
See also Space

P

PACIFIC OCEAN AREA
great powers, 40
regional development, 43
strategic situation, 811
Washington Conference on the Limitation of Armaments (1921-1922), 1908
PACIFISM, 388, 715, 893, 905, 1904
PAKISTAN
East Pakistan crisis, United States, 655
foreign policy and relations, 1148
Communist China, 170
India, 674
Indo-Pakistani conflict (1971), 144, 147, 149, 154, 158, 598, 663, 673, 681, 942, 1189, 1866
PALESTINE CONFLICT. See under Middle East and North Africa
PARTICLE ACCELERATORS, 494
PASSIVE RESISTANCE. See Nonviolence
PEACE
achievement and maintenance, 388, 394, 516, 532, 1197, 1398, 1406-1407, 1432, 1436, 1546, 1894-1895
conflict management, 1361
culture, 129, 917
education, 384, 503, 900, 915
international law, 352, 871, 1371, 1374, 1865
International Peace Academy, 382
International Peace Court (proposed), 1368
lesser powers, 1586
PEACE--Continued
achievement and maintenance--Continued
mediation, 902
moral-ethical approach, 1011, 1905
nonviolence, 383
regional security commissions, 883
religion, 113, 391, 916, 1403, 1896
research, 911
scientific contacts, 500
study and teaching, 1017
world order, 896
bibliography, 809, 1030
challenges, 1511
computer warfare, 1899
Europe, 1569
International Red Cross, 1898
Israel, effect, 677
renunciation of force, 1862
Soviet proposals, 1552
world government, 1376
"PEACE AND SECURITY IN EUROPE AND ALL-EUROPEAN COOPERATION," 26
PEACE MOVEMENT
Arab-Israeli dispute, 2025
Japan, 913
outlawry of war (1924-1933), 1911
revolution against war, 387
United Kingdom, Campaign for Nuclear Disarmament, 1910
United States, 389, 402, 1913
drug use and peace attitudes, 1399
Vietnam war termination, 329
PEACE RESEARCH, 234, 394, 412, 899, 905, 910, 915, 1038, 1045, 1057, 1372, 1382, 1400, 1589, 1724, 1901, 1906
aggression theory, 909
Arab-Israeli dispute, 1175
conflict sociology, 1049
cost-tolerance, 1592
disarmament, 1440
educational theory, 399
European cooperation, 1487
historical approach, 1550
international organization and war, 1382
International Peace Research Association (1969), 1901
intimidation, 662
methodology, 1039
mobilization, 234
moral and ethical aspects, 391, 393, 396
Northern Ireland, 1694
political involvement, 1902
psychiatric contribution, 1404
radical critique, 1897
social change, 1405
stress levels in decisionmaking, 1852
study and teaching, 894, 1407
"war and peace personalities," 2027
war, causes, 703, 1196
Wright, Quincy, 356
PEACEFUL COEXISTENCE, United Nations, 1394
PEACEKEEPING FORCES
Canada, 301
counterinsurgency, 1731
superpower roles, 1888
United Nations, 262, 348, 359, 375, 378-379, 397, 1886-1887, 1889-1891, 1893-1894
Congo, 1892

PEACEKEEPING FORCES--Continued
United Nations--Continued
Communist China, 1395
Cyprus, 1396, 1885
financing, 1387
world nuclear organization, 879
PENTAGON PAPERS, 421, 623, 825, 1339, 1635, 1683
PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE (1920-1945), 1385
PERSIAN GULF, strategic importance, 685, 1691
PETROLEUM, role in world politics, 2
PLOWSHARE, PROJECT, 846, 1000, 1002, 1222-1223, 1750
bibliography, 1023
Buggy Project I, 1018
canal excavation, 1762
gas stimulation, 856
Gasbuggy Project, ground water, 1005, 1016
Gondola II, 748
Gondola III, 1006
information exchange, 1755
Milrow, 492
Palanquin Project, radioiodine in cows, 828
Rulison Project, 2018, 2030
Schooner Project, 1021
environmental surveillance program, 859
Far-Fallout Collection Program, 1021
POLAND
foreign policy and relations, 100
European security conference (proposed), 1519
Germany, 1663
West Germany, 603
Warsaw Treaty (1970), 585
POLITICAL SCIENCE
multinational corporations, 1587
obsolescence of the state, 521
revolutionary model, 1035
teaching in West Germany, 912
PONTIFICAL COMMISSION JUSTICE AND PEACE, 1896
POPULATION, Communist China, 173
POPULATION EXPLOSION, 1553
PORTUGAL, NATO role, 1939
POWER (CONCEPT), 385, 542, 1029, 1554
costs, 507
games and gaming, 1599
PRISONERS OF WAR, 1356
PROLIFERATION OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS, 427, 1025, 1469, 1816, 1912
Asia, 780, 1949
civil nuclear programs, 1470
India, 948, 950-951, 1464, 1466-1467
Israel, 1956
Japan, 958, 1622, 1958
lesser powers, 1951, 1955
nonmilitary reasons, 1950
nuclear guarantees, 1952, 2012
prevention. See Inspection and verification
See also Nuclear Nonproliferation Treaty (1968)
PROPAGANDA, West Germany, 830
PSYCHIATRY
aggression inhibitors, 392
analysis of Vietnam war experience, 837
PUBLIC OPINION, 926
PUBLIC OPINION--Continued
American Security Council, 1344
arms technology, 1245
Communist China, 55
foreign news, 1063
media role, 290
peace opportunities, 1034
United States
drug use and peace attitudes, 1399
knowledge about Soviet Union, 1596
national security policy, 864
United Nations, 880
Vietnam war, 310, 326, 329, 538
"world citizen responsibility" test, 1610
world situation 2000 A.D., 1432
PUGWASH CONFERENCE ON SCIENCE AND WORLD AFFAIRS, 500, 914, 960, 1134, 1922
consequences of defense spending, 2020, 2022

Q

QUADRIPARTITE AGREEMENT (1971), 554, 557, 582, 593, 667, 678, 686, 689, 972, 975, 983, 1055, 1182, 1449, 1663
See also Berlin

R

RADIATION
biological effect, 826, 1317, 1838, 1849
hazards, 1016
nuclear excavation, 1217
RADIOACTIVE FALLOUT, 1333-1334, 1860
Buggy Project I, 1018
distribution, 322, 335, 342, 491, 847, 1326, 1347, 1352, 1841
effect, 828, 1340, 1351
measurement of debris, Soviet-U.S. methods, 988
Nagasaki, 852
ocean and seabed, 1337
protection, 838
underground nuclear explosions, 1203
RAND CORPORATION, bibliography, 1590
RAPOPORT, ANATOL, 899
RECONNAISSANCE, 2017
REFUGEES, EXPELLEES, 696, 907
REGIONALISM, 1065
Southeast Asia, 1507, 1718
southern Africa, integration (proposed), 1989
REVOLUTION, 186, 708
bibliography, 809
Communist Chinese doctrine and policy, 651
nonviolent means, 900
permanent model, 1035
RICHARDSON, LEWIS F., 416, 1916
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH. See Vatican City
ROMANIA
disarmament policy and proposals, 418, 1927
foreign policy and relations, 473, 637
Communist states, 1096
European security, 1133
ROSENAU, JAMES N., 81, 111
RULISON, PROJECT. See Plowshare, Project
RUSSETT, BRUCE M., 226

S

SADAT, ANWAR, 1667
SAFEGUARDS. See under Inspection and verification
SATELLITES, 1213
  inspection and verification, 1533, 2017
  Satellite Early Warning System (SEWS), 739
SCANDINAVIAN STATES
  foreign policy and relations, Soviet Union, 1641
  security, 1302
SCHOONER, PROJECT. See under Plowshare, Project
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, 515, 1353, 1362, 2031
  arms control, 924
  Communist China, 735, 1227
  comparative evaluation, 21, 195, 204.
  control system, 745, 1200
  Europe, 968, 970
  foreign policy, 117
  infantry tactics, 770
  international development, 914
  military intelligence, 731
  naval defense, 211
  public policy, 342
  scientific manpower, 312, 336
  Soviet Union, 187, 195, 198
  state support, 853
  weapons development, 730
  world peace, 500
SCIENTIFIC-MILITARY RELATIONS, 1322, 1332, 1353
  United States, 1856
SCIENTISTS
  decisionmaking in United States, 825
  moral responsibility, 722, 832, 1353, 1850
  U.S. disarmament role, 1428
SEABED, 990, 1529, 2006
  international law, 482-483, 1522, 1525, 2008
  U.S. policy, 1526-1527
SEABED ARMS CONTROL TREATY (1971), 479, 484-485, 991, 1524, 1933, 2007, 2010
SEAPOWER, 1745, 1808
  East-West comparison in Mediterranean area, 785
  Japan, 791
  naval armaments, 210
  small warship design, 744
  Soviet Union, 721, 783
  Soviet-U.S. competition, 1781
  submarine role, 771
  United Kingdom, 822
  United States, 1256
    tactical deterrence, 1300
SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL, 363, 891, 1257, 1582, 1893
SECURITY, NATIONAL, multinational enterprise role, 1606
SECURITY, REGIONAL
  Asia, 458, 659
  commissions, 770
  European institutionalization, 2005
  Mediterranean area, 1512
  Southeast Asia, 668
SECURITY COMMISSION FOR EUROPE (PROPOSED), 2005
SEISMOLOGICAL RESEARCH, 492, 994-995, 998, 1000, 1003, 1006, 1532, 1535, 1537, 2013-2016
  bibliography, 1007
  detection. See under Nuclear explosions, underground
  U.S. responsibility, 1926
SELECTIVE SERVICE. See Military service
SENGHAAS, DIETER, 1991
SENSORS, electronic battlefield, 213
SIMULATIONS, 1901
  disarmament negotiations, 1417
SMITH, K. WAYNE, 226
SOCIAL SCIENCE, 1405
  arms control research, 411
  nongovernment nuclear strategists, 1268, 1800
  U.S. foreign affairs research, 1154
SOCIALIST BLOC, divisive, integrative trends, 12, 534
SOCIALIST INTERNATIONAL, position on world issues (1971), 517
SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF
  apartheid policy, 54
  defense industry, 1307
  defense policy and programs, 1776
    arms imports, 425
    naval construction, 694
  foreign policy and relations
    Black Africa, 652
    southern Africa, 1702
    southern African federation (proposed), 1989
  strategic position, 1276
SOUTH AMERICA
  anti-Americanism, 588
  arms sales, 1266
  guerrilla warfare, 16
  nuclear-free zone, 1524
  power relationships, 1105
SOUTHEAST ASIA, 132, 157, 540
  Communist China, 668, 1699
  Japan, 620
  multipolar system, 658
  neutralization, 1718
  New Zealand, 261, 597
  Nixon Doctrine, 563
  peacekeeping and development, 1706
  regional cooperation, 1507
  United States, 297, 1120, 1235
SOVEREIGNTY, 1880
SPACE, 1362, 1523, 1530, 2009
  Soviet policy and programs, 478, 989, 1759, 2011
  See also Outer-Space Treaty (1967)
STANDLEY, WILLIAM H., London Naval Treaty (1936), 1409
STANFORD WORKSHOP ON POLITICAL AND SOCIAL ISSUES, 1346
STOCKHOLM INTERNATIONAL PEACE RESEARCH INSTITUTE, annual report 1970/71, 1900
STRATEGIC ARMS LIMITATION TALKS, 140, 193, 370, 403, 406, 409, 436, 438-440, 442, 444, 447, 449, 452, 706, 823, 927, 956, 959-963, 984, 1025, 1140, 1247, 1290, 1320, 1414-1415, 1425, 1427, 1429, 1431, 1477-1479, 1481, 1483, 1773, 1919, 1922, 1926, 1966, 1969-1970, 1972-1973, 1975-1977

STRATEGIC ARMS LIMITATION TALKS--Continued
antiballistic missile limitation, 448
Communist China, 453, 947
effect in Pacific, 1553
European views, 957
forward-based systems, 414, 441
inspection and verification
Soviet-U.S. satellite inspection system (proposed), 1533
use of resident nationals, 493
intelligence role, 244
intermediate-range ballistic missiles, 747
Japan, 958
Joint Soviet-U.S. commission to allay fears (proposed), 404
National Security Council role, 607
political effect of strategic parity, 855
precedents in Washington and London Naval Treaties, 955
President's Assistant for National Security Affairs, 443
qualitative limits, 1934
relationship to Nonproliferation Treaty, 1465
Soviet position, 123, 198, 331, 437, 451, 583, 1918, 1980
stable deterrence, 776
technological change problem, 924
United Nations, 371, 374, 435
U.S. defense spending FY 1973, 1833
U.S. policy, 267, 446-447, 450, 1129-1130, 1482, 1821
European security, 1517
West Germany, 1019
See also Nuclear Accidents Agreement (1971); Hot Line Agreement (1971); Anti-missile Systems Limitation Treaty (1972); and Strategic Offensive Arms Interim Agreement (1972)
STRATEGIC BALANCE, 245, 818, 956, 962, 1054, 1773
mathematical analysis of disarmament prospects, 919
multiple independently targetable reentry vehicles, 1261, 1482
parity, 239, 1788
submarine forces, 1753
STRATEGIC INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, NUCLEAR EXCHANGE MODEL (SIR NEM), 497
STRATEGIC OFFENSIVE ARMS INTERIM AGREEMENT (1972), 1933, 1970, 1972, 1975-1977
economic effect, 1971, 1979
executive branch support, 1968
U.S. legislative action, 1976
STRATEGIC WEAPONS SYSTEMS, 762, 1746, 1748
See also Nuclear weapons
STRATEGY, 29, 33, 284
airpower, 265, 299, 1824
British naval doctrine, 820
communism, 1047
Communist China, 243, 1267
conflict resolution research, 511
France, 1794
interposition, 796
Israel and flexible response, 774
Japanese Naval Self-Defense Force, 1230
multipolar nuclear system, 1816
NATO, 304, 1233
STRATEGY--Continued
naval warfare, 1835
Pacific Ocean area, 811
research, 531, 542, 546
role of economics in Asia, 508
South Africa, 1776
Soviet Union, 187, 231, 300, 644, 753, 804, 1243, 1275, 1918
Eastern Europe, 305
Mediterranean area, 1310
naval forces, 245
superpower options, 1273
technology, 770
United States, 762, 765, 800, 1193, 1271
comparison with Soviet Union, 1243, 1478
conventional forces, 1232
graduated response, 1766
naval forces, 1256
realistic deterrence, 1802
Soviet criticism, 1292
tactical deterrence, 1300
Vietnam war, 1735
Western Europe, 468
SUBMARINES, 201, 771, 1754
arms limitation measures, 401
Soviet Union, 729, 749
Soviet-U.S. comparison, 272
undersea long-range system, 1753
SULE KOLO, ALHAJI, 1928
SUPERPOWERS
Europe, relation to, 1633
nonproliferation policies, 1955, 1957
tripolar system, 533, 1572
world order, 1598
SURPRISE ATTACK CONFERENCE, GENEVA (1958), 1533
SURVIVAL, 1331
SWAZILAND, southern African federation (proposed), 1989
SWEDEN
aircraft industry, 1202
armed forces, 1296
defense policy and programs
military autarky, 1458
northern European balance, 803
neutrality policy impact, 578
nonproliferation, 1959
SWITZERLAND
armed forces, 813
civil-military relations, 294, 303
defense policy and programs, 1298, 1784
deterrence, 1778
national service for women (proposed), 1264
European unification, 1990
Nuclear Nonproliferation Treaty (1968), 1465
SYMPOSIUM ON THE INTERNATIONAL REGIME OF THE SEA-BED, ROME (1969), 1529
SYSTEMS ANALYSIS, World War I, 1567

T

TACTICAL NUCLEAR ARMS LIMITATION, 1480, 2032
TAIWAN. See China, Republic of
TANKS, 1210, 1751-1752
TECHNOLOGY. See Science and technology
TENSION AREAS. See specific area or states
TERRORISM. See under Violence

THAILAND
foreign policy and relations
multipolar system, 658
United States, 308
THANT, U, 1878
TREATIES, AGREEMENTS, ETC.
Anglo-German Naval Agreement (1935), 1907
Antarctic Treaty (1959), 481, 1933, 1986
Antimissile Systems Limitation Treaty (1972), 1229, 1773, 1933, 1970, 1972-1973, 1975-1979
U.S. legislative action, 1978
arms control, 403, 927, 1415, 1914, 1933
Austria State Treaty (1955), 964
bibliographies, 1869
Biological Weapons Convention (1972), 1933, 1960-1961, 1963
codification of treaty law, 874
defense pacts, 260
European security, institutionalization, 2005
Hot Line Agreement (1971), 937, 1022, 1523, 1933
Indo-Soviet Friendship Treaty (1971), 567, 1098, 1125, 1647
Japanese-U.S. Security Treaty (1951), 302
Kellogg-Briand Pact (1928), 1911
London Naval Conference (1936), 1409
Moscow Treaty (1970), 78, 88, 140, 184, 353, 603, 616-617, 631, 1094, 1182, 1485, 1640
Nuclear Accidents Agreement (1971), 937, 1022, 1933
Nuclear Nonproliferation Treaty (1968), 427, 477, 1468, 1933, 1954
Nuclear Test Ban Treaty (1963), 931, 996, 1008, 1974
Outer-Space Treaty (1967), 989, 1523, 1530, 1933, 2009
Quadripartite Agreement on Berlin (1971), 554, 557, 582, 593, 667, 678, 686, 689, 972, 975, 983, 1055, 1182, 1449, 1663, 1709, 1714, 2002
Seabed Arms Control Treaty (1971), 479, 484-485, 991, 1524, 1933, 2007, 2010
Soviet violations, 1984
Strategic Offensive Arms Interim Agreement (1972), 1933, 1970, 1972, 1975-1977, 1979
study and teaching, 1869
Treaty for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America (1967), Additional Protocol II, 1933
United Nations role, 348
United States, 235, 298
Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties (1969), 867, 874
Warsaw Treaty (1970), 585, 602, 690, 1020, 1094, 1182, 1640
Washington Conference on the Limitation of Armaments (1921-1922), 955, 1908
See also Common name of the treaty
TRINIDAD, PROJECT, 1009
TRIPOLAR SYSTEM, 571, 1574
effect on Europe, 1562

U

UGANDA, 340
UNILATERAL DISARMAMENT, United Kingdom, Campaign for Nuclear Disarmament, 1910
UNION OF ARABIAN EMIRATES, 1691
UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS
antimissile defense systems, 1973
armed forces
decisionmaking, 1211
Far Eastern deployment, 1710
indoctrination, 1799
maneuvers, 300, 714, 1275
Marine Corps, 1812
Mediterranean area buildup, 821
Navy, 166, 175, 245, 718, 721, 729, 749, 783, 786, 1269, 1274, 1285, 1740, 1781, 1809, 1827
tactical doctrine, 713
weapons and equipment, 710, 1225
civil-military relations, 1236
defense policy and programs, 232, 257, 291, 296, 753, 788, 1262, 1274, 1451, 1783
civil defense, 1237, 1250
comparison with the United States, 818
first-strike capability, 804
Indian Ocean area, 1276
Mediterranean area, 675, 1310
northern Europe, 803
strategic weapons, 229, 742, 1272, 1418, 1919
strategy, 239, 1243, 1275, 1301, 1310, 1788
24th Party Congress, 331, 802
Warsaw Pact, 798
defense spending, 317, 1279
economic constraints, 1980
disarmament policy and proposals, 406, 415, 920, 928, 952, 1421-1422, 1552
Conference of the Committee on Disarmament, 1915
mutual and balanced force reductions, 472
nonproliferation, 1957
nuclear disarmament, 940
strategic arms limitation, 437, 444, 936, 1427, 1431, 1918
world disarmament conference, 1434, 1935
foreign policy and relations, 49, 65, 120, 123, 135, 591, 629, 1136, 1163, 1450, 1598, 1639, 1648, 1664, 1672
Africa, 1087
Arab States, 1071, 1117, 1173
Arab-Israeli dispute, 691, 698, 755, 1101, 1186
Asia, 1571
Austria State Treaty (1955), 964
Berlin negotiations, 554, 557, 582, 593, 667, 678, 680, 686, 689, 972, 975, 983
Brezhnev Doctrine, 50
Canada, 1106
Caribbean area, 799
Communist bloc divisiveness, 534
Communist China, 4, 87, 112, 114, 131, 145, 165, 238, 527, 596, 608, 676, 679, 1070, 1075, 1166, 1170, 1383, 1617, 1637, 1653, 1675, 1687, 1695, 1711
Cuban missile crisis, 156
Czechoslovakia, 111
détente, 692
developing states, 118, 627
Eastern Europe, 12, 74
Europe, 626, 1043, 1579
European integration, 461

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS--Continued
foreign and policy--Continued
European security 577, 1984-1985, 2004
Finland, 56
France, 139, 660
German problem, 617
India, 567, 1098, 1618, 1647, 1723
Japan, 1164
Latin America, 574
Middle East, 70, 142, 150, 155, 160, 174, 185, 1071, 1117, 1173-1174, 1178, 1185, 1646, 1652, 1700
military role, 271, 647
Mongolia, 1146
Moscow summit (1972), 1612, 1970
Nationalist China, 249
peaceful coexistence, 134
Scandinavian States, 1641
Sino-American rapprochement, 547, 1099
superpowers, 533, 1574
24th Party Congress, 15, 51, 77, 104, 583, 618, 1074
United Nations, 372, 884
United States, 61, 84, 573, 1078, 1140, 1456, 1556, 1674-1675
West Germany, 119, 553
Western Europe, 76, 178, 554, 1046, 1114
international law, 351
legal system, arms control inspection, 2019
military aid, Arab States, 160
military-industrial complex, 841, 1851
neutrality doctrine, 475
science and technology
armed forces, 187
decisionmaking, 198
space policy and programs, 1759, 2011
strategic parity, 855
UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC
foreign policy and relations, 161
Soviet Union, 70, 150, 160, 698, 1667
See also Middle East and North Africa
UNITED KINGDOM
aerospace industry, 1214, 1220
armed forces, 218, 230
Navy, 820, 1276
Common Market membership, 548
defense policy and programs, 218, 795, 822
arms sales to South Africa, 425
counterinsurgency, 1731
economic effect, 858
"East of Suez," 261
Europe, 768
NATO, 220, 1765
disarmament policy and proposals, biological and chemical warfare, 1920
Fellowship Party, 1904
foreign policy and relations, 1025, 1614, 1680
Europe, 1311, 1489
France, 619
military consequences, 756
Southeast Asia, 1706
Northern Ireland, conflict research, 1694
nuclear policy and programs, 1811
Anglo-French nuclear force, 283, 1258
peace movement, Campaign for Nuclear Disarmament, 1910
UNITED KINGDOM--Continued
public opinion on Communist China, 55
UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION, 357, 361, 363, 376, 887, 1377, 1390-1391, 1876, 1881, 1884
Africa, 889
Afro-Asian states, 1067
Arab-Israeli dispute, 893
Berlin blockade, 362
charter revision proposals, 369
Communist China, 86, 149, 152, 360, 368, 373, 885, 1077, 1089-1090, 1375, 1383, 1875, 1883
conflict resolution, 1436
decisionmaking, 1373
decline in church participation, 882
delegation subsidy, 1379
disarmament policy and proposals, 374, 435, 918, 1020, 1412, 1917
biological and chemical agents, 1472, 1963
nuclear disarmament conference, 940
nuclear-free zones, 1438
ocean and seabed, 2007
Romanian role, 1927
satellite inspection system, 1533
space, 1523, 2009
world disarmament conference, 1433, 1935
East Pakistan crisis, 673
enemy-state clauses, 1363
German membership, 366, 551, 1143, 1381, 1654, 1661, 1722
Indian Ocean neutralization, 1437
information dissemination, 1872
Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission, 365
International Law Commission, 1863
international security role, 891
lesser powers, 1591
membership of divided states, 888, 1380
peaceful coexistence, 1394
peacekeeping forces, 348, 359, 378-380, 1387, 1886-1891
Congo, 1892
Cyprus, 1396, 1885
Emergency Force withdrawal (1967), 375
Special Committee on Peacekeeping Operations, 397
permanently neutral states, 892
reform, 877, 881, 886, 1393
secretary-general, 371, 1389, 1878
Security Council, 358
Addis Ababa meeting, 1882
Soviet Union, 381, 884
specialized agencies, 1880
superpower role, 372
United States, 622, 880, 890, 1384, 1392, 1873
universality of membership, 605
Vietnam war, 355
voting behavior, 1879
UNITED NATIONS CONFERENCE ON TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT, 1058
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
air defense system, 1303-1304
antimissile defense system, 1229
aircraft
B-1 bomber, 1748
C-5A Galaxy, 205

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA--Continued
aircraft--Continued
F-14, 1749
F-111, 214
aircraft carriers, 1741, 1796
armed forces, 793, 1295
Air Force, 806, 1832
Air Force Europe, 1244
all-volunteer force, 764, 1259, 1764, 1790
Army, 215, 790, 1771, 1836, 1846
Joint Chiefs of Staff, 1801
manpower, 1248, 1305
National Guard, 1265
Navy, 212, 224, 333, 752, 779, 1256, 1274, 1772, 1775, 1781, 1827
Navy, nuclear propulsion, 212
Pacific naval limitation (1921-1922), 1908
Selective Service System, 289
unification, 1287
Vietnam war phasedown, 1359
volunteer draft, 1806
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, 1523
authorization FY 1973 and 1974, 1682, 1924-1926
seismic research responsibility, 1532
Strategic International Relations, Nuclear Exchange Model (SIR NEM), 497
arms trade
control, 1944
conventional transfers, 943
Latin America, 1266
Atomic Energy Commission, 849
appropriations and budgets, 309, 1198, 1222, 1228
FY 1971 report, 1761
Central Intelligence Agency, 225, 244, 570
civil-military relations, 248, 311, 333, 337, 1315, 1329, 1791-1792, 1801, 1813, 1846
bibliography, 1798
professional army, 248
Congress
defense appropriations, 236, 1830
foreign affairs, 73, 79, 298, 1151
decisionmaking
scientists' role, 825
Vietnam war, 1153, 1339
war power, 1629
defense cutbacks, 1542
Eisenhower tank, 202
Defense Department
communication systems, 1454
Joint Strategic Target Planning Staff, 281
reorganization proposals, 219
defense industry, 316, 863, 1543
economic conversion, 240, 325, 498, 842, 853, 1010, 1321, 1345, 1542, 2026
negotiation of contracts, 1807
defense policy and programs, 206, 223, 226, 296, 327, 765, 788, 1418, 1831, 1833
air strategy, 265
arms control implications, 450
arms race, effect on, 1429
biological and chemical agents, 1471, 1475
budget reduction, 320
"coalition approach," 1770
cold war, 754

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA--Continued
defense policy and programs--Continued
collective security agreements, 235
communication media, 290
comparison with the Soviet Union, 758, 812
counterstrategy for interposition, 675
deterrence policy, 776, 1802
electronic battlefield, 213, 1241
Europe, 270, 1650, 1782
Far East, 1775
graduated response, 1766
ground forces deployment, 1232
herbicides, 434
Japan, 302
Kissinger-Nixon doctrine, 1234
McNamara, Robert S., 293
manned-bomber role, 728
Mediterranean area, 675
military assistance, 136, 400, 778, 829, 1306, 1358, 1459, 1946-1947
military bases in Micronesia, 751, 805
NATO, 292, 410, 1233, 1247, 1278, 1789
Nixon Doctrine and Asia, 782
North American Air Defense Command (NORAD), 1787
public opinion, 864
Single Integrated Operational Plan, 1271
Soviet critique, 441-442, 1292, 1360, 1451
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, effect, 1821
strategic bombing, 1824
strategic submarine force, 1753
strategic sufficiency, 1788
strategic weapons, 267, 405, 441, 762, 800, 1272-1273, 1301, 1739, 1919
strategy. See under Strategy
tactical weapons systems, 228, 1300
technology, 204
"Triad," 800
troop-stationing costs, 1319
weapons systems, 1212
defense procurement, 199
defense research and development, 195, 255, 733, 1215, 1346
Air Force, 1760
laser weapons, 738, 1738
Satellite Early Warning System (SEWS), 739
defense spending, 259, 295, 741, 834, 840, 851, 1280, 1336, 1350, 1822, 1844, 1853, 1855
acquisition of weapons systems, 1858
effect on Maryland, 1543
foreign policy effect, 861
international economic position, 1335
military aid, 1945
Navy, 1822
profits, 318, 857, 1357
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, 1971
disarmament policy and proposals, 404, 406, 432, 1130, 1415, 1421-1422, 1431, 1797, 1914, 1921, 1933, 1967
Assistant for National Security Affairs, 443
biological and chemical weapons, 1472
comprehensive nuclear test ban, 996, 1539
Conference of the Committee on Disarmament, 927

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA--Continued
disarmament policy and proposals--Continued
IAEA general conference statement, 1004
National Security Council, 445
naval limitation in Pacific (1921-1922), 1908
nonproliferation, 1957
Nuclear Test Ban Treaty (1963), 501
ocean and seabed, 484, 1524, 1526-1527
scientists' role, 1428
strategic arms limitation. See Strategic Arms Limitation Talks
world disarmament conference, 1433
Foreign Assistance Act (FY 1973), 1828
foreign policy and relations, 44-45, 48, 60, 72, 89, 94-95, 107, 109, 117, 127-128, 137, 609, 622, 633-634, 643, 890, 1025, 1027, 1055, 1112, 1115, 1119, 1124, 1129, 1132, 1138, 1149, 1161, 1179, 1553, 1598, 1624, 1656, 1660
Africa, 138, 1882
appropriations, 1682
Arab-Israeli dispute, 1176
Arab States, 1127
Asia, 505, 1571
Australia, 1107
Berlin, 680
Canada, 639, 1657, 1676
categorical analysis, 1666
cold war, 645, 1909
Communist China, 4, 6, 46-47, 49, 53, 64, 66-68, 90, 108, 115, 121, 124, 126, 238, 524, 533, 568, 592, 595, 608, 624, 649, 656, 1054, 1077, 1079, 1081, 1091, 1100, 1108, 1111, 1113, 1116, 1142, 1150, 1169, 1615, 1625, 1631, 1644, 1651, 1655, 1658-1659, 1675, 1687
Communist states, 1026
Council on Foreign Relations, 612
Cuban missile crisis, 156
decisionmaking and formulation, 590, 1109, 1135, 1153, 1201, 1256, 1339, 1671
economic aspects, 510
Europe, 1043
France, 619
Government-sponsored research, 1154
great powers, 1574
India, 1723
Indian Ocean area, 965, 982
Indo-Pakistani conflict, 655, 673, 1141, 1695, 1713
isolationism, 600, 1665
Japan, 80, 561, 628, 635, 816, 1104, 1118, 1160, 1679
Kissinger, Henry, 1678
Latin America, 110, 588, 666, 801, 1105
Middle East, 151, 155, 181, 672, 697, 873, 1147, 1171, 1684, 1713
military power, 271
moral and ethical aspects, 843
Moscow Summit (1972), 1612, 1970
National Security Council role, 572, 607
Nationalist China, 49, 1077, 1155, 1780
Peking Summit (1972), 532, 623, 1128, 1617, 1696
Popeye syndrome, 648
revisionist theory, 1681

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA--Continued
foreign policy and relations--Continued
role of the professional military, 1769
Sino-American rapprochement, 1715
Sino-Soviet dispute, 238, 1637
South Asia, 110, 801
South Korea, 587, 661
Southeast Asia, 132, 540, 1706
Soviet Union, 61, 84, 98-99, 533, 573, 1078, 1140, 1450, 1456, 1556, 1672, 1674-1675
strategic parity, 855
trade unions, 654
tripolar system, 571, 580
United Nations, 362, 372, 880-881, 889, 1067, 1375, 1384, 1391, 1393, 1873
Vatican City, 113
Vietnam, 584, 777, 1162, 1683, 1847
West Germany, 105
military-industrial complex, 240
missiles
Short-Range Attack (SRAM), 1221
strategic weapons, 200
nuclear guarantees, 1952
nuclear policy and programs, 2028
nongovernment strategists, 1268, 1800
Plowshare Project, 1223
peace movement, 1913
Pentagon Papers, 328, 1625
President
access to military information, 769
decisionmaking, 1109
war powers, 750, 766, 814, 1288, 1291, 1312, 1786, 1848
public opinion on the Soviet Union, 1596
State Department
budget, 1682
decisionmaking role, 116
organizational reform, 564
Secretary's Report (1971), 1159
Vietnam war. See Vietnam war
War Powers Act (1971), 1157-1158
world government role, 878
World War II, effect, 1341

V

VATICAN CITY, 113
VERIFICATION. See Inspection and verification
VIENNA CONFERENCE ON EUROPEAN COOPERATION AND SECURITY (1968), 1487
VIENNA CONVENTION ON THE LAW OF TREATIES (1969), 867, 874
VIETNAM, REPUBLIC OF, 177
VIETNAM WAR, 157, 422, 1325, 1339, 1737
bibliography (October 1968-September 1969), 709
chemical agents, 1471, 1475, 1962, 1964
Communist view, 1349, 1829
decisionmaking, 575, 1852
economic effect, 338, 836, 1345, 2021
economic strategy, 1843
effect of Peking Summit (1972), 1696, 1715
escalation, 421, 1443
Gulf of Tonkin incident, 750
human resources, cost, 319, 1328

VIETNAM WAR--Continued
international law, 355
Kissinger-Nixon doctrine, 1234
Laos, 688, 1937
military technology, 730
moral and ethical aspects, 310, 324, 334, 584, 843, 872
Pentagon Papers, 1635
policy semantics, 1323
political and military lessons, 770, 1735
postwar situation, 586, 1706
prisoners of war, 1356, 1370
psychiatric analysis of causes for slaying of civilians, 837
psychiatric casualties, 1348
public opinion, 326, 329, 538, 1325
settlement, 177, 935, 1355, 1444, 1447, 1455
United States, 75, 422, 1162, 1235, 1683, 1766, 1847
Army, 1846
decisionmaking, 575, 1153
policy interpretations, 777
withdrawal, 848, 934, 1156, 1194, 1441, 1539
Vietnamization, 778
war crimes allegations, 860
VIOLENCE, 385, 512, 1580, 1583
civil, international aspects, 1582
nonviolence, 1402
psychiatric analysis of Vietnam war, 837
terrorism, urban guerrillas, 1732

W

WAR, 1724, 1733, 1824
antiwar movement, 1913
bibliography, 809
causes, 25, 188, 525, 532, 703, 705, 1195, 1197, 1736
cost-tolerance, 1592
effect, 338, 836, 842, 850, 1338, 2021
International Peace Court (proposed), 1368
just war, 702, 715
legal aspects, 850, 872, 1365, 1367, 1868, 1911
mobilization, Germany (1939), 234
moral and ethical aspects, 341, 860, 1324
philosophical approach, 42
prevention, 389, 2024
psychological aspects, 192
"war and peace personalities," 2027
revolution against, 387
rules of, 344
scapegoat theory, 704
study and teaching, 282, 1017, 1372
Wright, Quincy, 356
termination, 504, 1196, 1445
unpublicized conflicts, 189
See also Nuclear war
WARFARE
bibliography, 1192
chemical agents in Vietnam, 1475
conventional, 521
electronic battlefield, 213, 1194, 1241
insurgency, counterinsurgency and guerrilla warfare, 186, 712, 775, 1581, 1734
Africa, 1726-1727
WARFARE--Continued
insurgency, counterinsurgency and guerrilla warfare--Continued
Arab-Israeli dispute, 700
international criminal court, 354
United Kingdom, 1731
urban guerrillas, 711, 1732
Yugoslavia, 824
primitive, 1725
WARSAW TREATY (1970), 585, 602, 1020, 1094, 1182, 1640
compatibility with international law, 690
WARSAW TREATY ORGANIZATION, 250
armed forces
comparison with NATO, 256
maneuvers, 714, 1281
paramilitary organizations, 1777
European security, 798, 1983
European security conference (proposed), 1488, 1996
mutual and balanced force reductions, 1252
weaponry, 1225
WASHINGTON CONFERENCE ON THE LIMITATION OF ARMAMENTS (1921-1922), 955
Pacific Ocean area, 1908
WEAPONS. See Arms and armaments; see also specific types, e.g., Missiles, etc.
WELLS, DONALD A., 715
WEST GERMAN-SOVIET RENUNCIATION-OF-FORCE AGREEMENT. See Moscow Treaty (1970)
WESTERN EUROPE
Soviet policy, 76, 1046
See also Europe
WESTERN EUROPEAN UNION
integrated defense, 768
See also Europe, integration
WHITE, RALPH K., 188
WILSON, WOODROW, on disarmament, 1410
WOODS HOLE CONFERENCE (1970), 1534
WORLD CONFERENCE ON WORLD PEACE THROUGH LAW (1971), 871, 876, 1374
WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES, peace, 1896
WORLD DAY OF PEACE, 1403
WORLD DISARMAMENT CONFERENCE (PROPOSED), 953, 1433-1434, 1915, 1935
WORLD GOVERNMENT, 878, 1376
WORLD ORDER, 516, 896, 1069, 1371-1372, 1397, 1573, 1880, 1893, 1903
Communist approach, 15, 22
lesser powers, 1586
restoration of defeated states, 1545
superpowers, 1598
WORLD PEACE ACADEMY (PROPOSED), 1901
WORLD PEACE COUNCIL, Commission on Disarmament, 1953
WORLD PEACE THROUGH LAW CENTER, influence on China, 1867
WORLD WAR I, limited choice interpretation, 1567
WORLD WAR II, United States, effect, 1341
WRIGHT, QUINCY, 356
bibliography, 1372

Z

ZAIRE, REPUBLIC OF, peacekeeping (1960-1964), 1892

[Numbers 1-504 refer to entries in vol. 8, no. 1; 505-1024 to vol. 8, no. 2; 1025-1552 to vol. 8, no. 3; and 1553-2031 to this issue.]

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1972 O - 476-851